CHEVROLET MASTER DELUXE

SALOON. With built-in trunk
26 H.P.—19 miles per gallon
"TURRET TOP—KNEE ACTION DELIVERED PRICES

LONDON £325 VANCOUVER £252 HONGKONG

£236

EAST MOTORS FAR 26 Nathan Road, Kowloon

Telephone 59101.

四拜禮 號三月十英港香

Dollar T.T.: Honnkong Telegraph"

F. Bisper dies: State, phineskong.

Low Water: -17.01207

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 3,

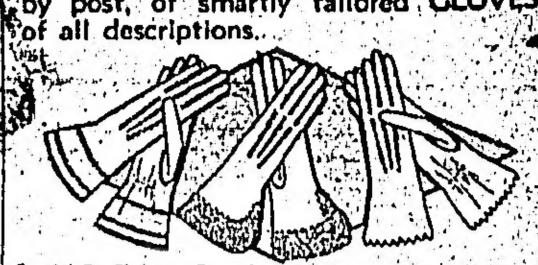
The

日六初月九

FIRST EDITION

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS

4 1 7 1 1 2



Black Kid, Gauntlet

Your inspection is respectively

Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

ETHIOPIANS TROOPS CLASH

Thomakong Celegraph.

REPORTS NEGUS TO COUNCIL

PREPARES BRITAIN FOR EMERGENCY

DEFENCE MINISTERS CONFERENCE

Paris, Oct. 2.

Italian troops and Ethiopian irregulars clashed at Moussaali and some dead are reported on both sides, according to a telegraphic despatch to Le Soir from Addis Ababa.

This same paper reports that three separate Italian columns, totalling 2,000 men, have penetrated the Moussaali region in Ethiopia, but have not yet made contact with the Ethiopian regular army.—Reuter.

> GENEVA WARNED Addis Ababa, Oct. 2.

> > BRITISH

CABINET

PREPARED

CLOSE WATCH ON

DEVELOPMENTS

MINISTERS

CONSULT

Cabinet meeting this morning

found itself obliged to wait for

Geneva, there is reason to think

that an arrangement has been

made by all Ministers to hold

themselves in readiness for, any

Meanwhile full authority has

FLEET MOVEMENTS

All British warships have left

Britain's Air Chief, Sir Edward

ITALIAN ASSURANCES

emergency.

also present.

While it is believed that the

developments

London, Oct. 2.

Halfa, Oct. 2.

In a telegram to 'the League of Nations, the Emperor of Ethiopia complains that the Italians have violated the Ethiopian frontier south of Mount Moussaali. He adds that the Italians are establishing a base in Ethiopian territory with the object of organising a big attack and suggests the League Council send observers to the spot or obtain confirmation of the violation of the frontier from the French authorities in French Somaliland.

The Italian Legation in Addis Ababa is sending its archives to the railway station and is burning its documents in the Legation garden.—Reuter.

READY..TO.ACT

Geneva, Oct. 2. The text of the Ethiopian Emperor's telegram is being circulated to all members of the League Council with the utmost urgency. A-meeting will probably be called very soon. It is possible to summon the Council at any time, as Committee of Thirteen which meets to-morrow to hear its reports, comprises all the members of the Council except Italy and Ethiopia, and in order to constitute a full Council it is only necessary

to summon these absent members. The Italian delegation is at present in Rome, except for minor

League circles are unwilling to believe that Signor Mussolini has taken the final decisive step. But all members view the latest news from Addis Ababa and the test mobilisation in Italy to-day with the greatest apprehension.

Italian circles, however, do no consider that the Italian troop movements signify that the actual opening of hostilities has been made, but that the Army is merely seeking new strategic positions.-

HUGE MOBILISATION

Geneva, Oct. 2. Independent reports received here confirm that there is a concentration of about 50,000 on emergency fleet tests for an Italian troops, with aeroplanes, in unknown destination. - United are en route to Djibouti to reinthe Moussaali region, where the Press. frontier is somewhat vague.

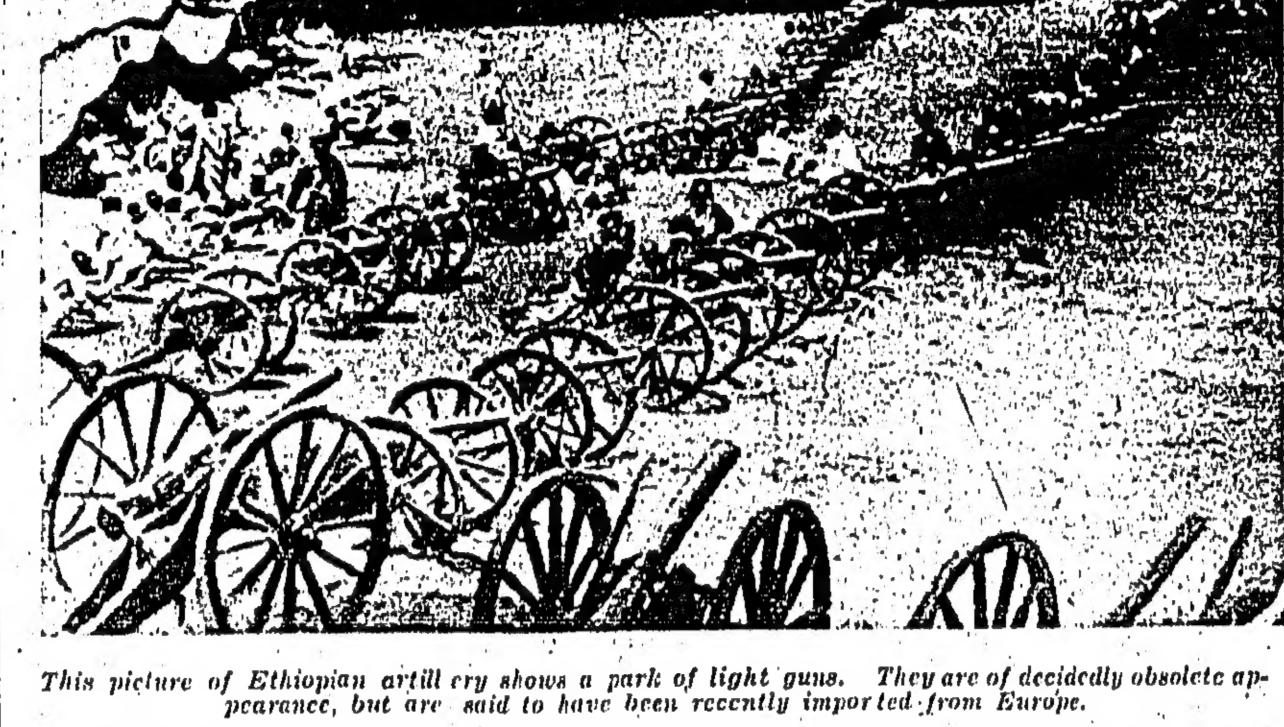
Thus it is impossible at present to state whether the advance into partments to take such measures Ethiopian territory has actually as might be required by circumstances, in consultation with the occurred.

The request of the Negus that Prime Minister. the League send observers im- This afternoon, Mr. Stanley mediately will be discussed by the Baldwin held consultations with Committee of Thirteen to-morrow. all three Defence Ministers, the

Mussolini's speech at Rome is War Minister, the Lord of the generally regarded as leaving Admiralty and the Air Minister. slight hope for peace. It appears Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the to many to be his last speech Chancellor of the Exchequer, before action and one observer Sir Samuel Honre, Mr. Walter described it as his "war speech." Runciman, Mr. Malcolm Mac-Donald and Sir John Simon were -Reuter.

NO CLASH YET?

London, Oct. 2. Ellington, and the First Sea Lord. pute between Italy and Ethiopia, attended .- Reuter. The League Secretariat has received a telegram from the Emperor of Ethiopia - alleging - that - Italian troops have violated the frontler (Continued on Page 18.)



LEAGUE'S ACTION AWAITED

OBSERVERS MAY RUSH TO AFRICA

WAITS LAVAL EDEN FOR

Geneva, Oct. 2.

The League Council may decide to arrange immediately for acrial sages Ordinance, 1894. Received. October observations to establish whether an Italian violation of the Ethiopian 'frontier has occurred at Moussaali.

Should such violation be established a meeting of the Council and probably of the Assembly would follow at once.-Reuter.

EYES ON GENEVA

Paris, Oct. 2.

All eyes are now concentrated her upon Geneva's next move and the rapid assembly of the League Council is expected to be one of the first steps.

After M. Pierre Laval, the French Prime Minister, faces the Cabinet on Friday, Mr. Anthony Eden, British Minister for League Affairs, is expected to bring instructions from London which will enable M. Laval to work out a steering programme for the Committee of Thirteen.

Meanwhile, anxiety is widebeen given to the Defence de-spread at the proximity of the reported Italian advance to the border of French Somaliland, but well-informed observers express doubt as to whether French territory will become involved.

> It is learned that French troops force the garrison there, but are not expected until next week --

WRECKED AIR LINER FOUND

BUT NO TRACE OF OCCUPANTS

Melbourne, Oct. 2.

The wreckage of the air liner Liona, which disappeared whilst en route from Melbourne to Messages from Rome and Sir Ernle Charfield and Sir Robert Launceston, in Tasmania, has been Geneva report important develop- van Sittart were among the high discovered by an aeroplane sent ments in connection with the dis- departmental officials who also out to search, two miles from faithful to the Covenant, the League Flinders Island.

> three, as well as two passenger-(Continued on Page 12.) | machine.—Reuter Special.

POWERS DISCLOSE POLICIES

GERMAN INTEREST IN SITUATION

ROOSEVELT'S MESSAGE

(Special to "Telegraph")

Berlin, Oct. 2. .Officials are watching the situation closely, and interest has been

heightened by the news that nonmembers of the Ledgue are to be overthrow the Government and asked to define their attitude. Although the official view has not

so far been divulged, it is expected that Germany will strictly adhere to Herr Hitler's recent declaration at Nuremberg to the effect that Germany did not intend to meddle M. Todoroff, former Minister in matters which did not concern | Finance.

Herr Hitler was staying near Cannenberg when news was re-

DEFEAT CUBS TIGERS

BLOOD IN FIRST WORLD SERIES

New York, Oct. 2. Detroit's hopes of a world pennant sustained a severe blow to-day when the Tigers "suffered a reverse in the World Baseball Series which opened at Wrigley Field before packed stands.

The Chicago Cubs, winners of the National League, won from the Tigers, the American League champions, by three runs to none. -Reuter.

ceived of the reported advance of threatened world" in a speech at lion wounded, she received only United Kingdom during August, the Italian Army into Ethiopia, the California Pacific Exhibition. the crumbs of the bounty which with cargo for discharge at the and it is expected that he will return to Berlin earlier than he had arranged .- Reuter Special.

BELGIUM STANDS FIRM Brussels, Oct. 2.

The Government would remain might be almost impossible. and the Treaty of Locarno, declared M. van Zeeland, Premier Continents overseas," declared the

recent visit of Herr von Ribbentrop peace with the world."-Router. | not pretend to be ignorant of European conflict."-Router.

BULGARIA SWINGING TO ITALY

GOVERNMENT NIPS CONSPIRACY

MARTIAL LAW PROCLAIMED

(Special to "Telegraph"),

Sofia, Oct. 2.

Martial law has been proclaimed throughout Bulgaria following the discovery of an alleged plot to force the King to abdicate.

Many arrests have been made, including Colonel Damian Veltcheff, leader of the movement to restrict the power of the King, and

Some circles regard the Government action as being apart from groups known to be pro-Yugo-Slavian, pro-French and, to some extent, pro-British, and interpret it as marking a reversion of the Government to its former pro-Italian policy.-Reuter Special.

The United Press, reports that in Bulgaria following the ment, and states that numerous military leaders and others in the prisoned.

had any special significance, adding that only general questions were touched upon in the discussions .-Renter Special.

U. S. NEUTRALITY

San Diego, Oct. 2.

of the United States to remain After Italy had contributed to

"Despite what happens in the

MOBILISES 40 MILLIONS

IL DUCE APPEALS FOR SOLIDARITY

"LET NONE THINK HE CAN BEND US"

(SPECIAL TO "TELEGRAPH")

(By Telegraph. Copyright, Telegraphic Messages Ordinance, 1894. Received, Oct. 3, 8 a.m.)

> Rome, Oct. 2. The long-awaited civilian mobilisation order was

issued at 3.30 p.m. to-day. Amid church bells ringing and the repeated blowing of factory sirens, shopkeepers hurriedly closed their premises and sent their employees scampering to don their uniforms. They had two hours in which to prepare themselves and report for duty.

In every town and city the air was filled with martial and patriotic music from the bands of marching regiments and from radio loud-speakers. A forest of flags appeared outside the houses.

Signor Mussolini broadcast his address to the Italian people throughout the world at 5.30 p.m.

· Il Duce appealed for solidarity at this hour of national crisis when it was possible that the beginning of hostilities might be announced at any minute.

Meanwhile it is raining heavily and, the demonstrators in and

SANCTIONS WILL MEAN CONFLICT

MUSSOLINI WARNS HIS PEOPLE

SOLEMN HOUR AT HAND

Rome, Oct. 2. A cheering crowd of 100,000 assembled in the Piazza Venezia to hear Signor Benito Mussolini's speech, which was broadcast, to every corner of Italy to-day.

The Secretary of the Fascist Party, General Achile Starace, hended the procession of 10,000 people to the square. The British murtial law has been proclaimed Embassy was guarded by 300 men, dis- including Carabinieri, policemen covery of a plot to dethrone King and soldiers in steel helmets. Boris and overthrow the Govern- Every approach to the Embassy was also closely guarded by

The Ethiopian Legation, on the Opposition parties have been im- outskirts of the city, had a triple barrier of soldiers surrounding

SOLEMN HOUR

After acknowledging the mighty | East Africa and immediately aftercheers which rose to him from wards General Starace called for the crowd, Signor Mussolini de- cheers for Mussolini and announced clared that a solemn hour was that the test mobilisation would come about in the history of end at 7 o'clock .- Reuter.

Twenty million Italians were at that moment gathered in the public Reiterating the determination squares throughout Italy.

livered a message to the "war- War, with 600,000 dead and a mil- which arrived at ports in the fell to other powers. Signor port of arrival, was 4.2 per cent. The President said it was not Mussolini insisted that he refused greater than in the same month surprising that many of their to believe that France, with her last year, while the net tonnage citizens felt a deep sense of appre- memories of Italy's dead, would of vessels that departed from hension lest some nations repeated agree to participate in sanctions. ports at which they had loaded th folly of twenty years ago and Italy had tolerated provocations cargo was 1.9 per cent. greater. dragged civilisation down to a level from Ethiopia for forty years, he British Wireless. from which worldwide recovery went on, and the time had come to "but an end to them.

WHAT OF BRITAIN?

around Rome will be drenched. "46 MILLIONS MARCH"

"It is not only the Army which marches towards its goal, but forty million Italians, moving in unison with the Army, because an attempt is being made to commit the blackest injustice against them, taking from them their little land in the sun," declared Il Duce in the course of his ad-

"Twenty years we have waited patiently while the circle has been drawn round us, which would have suffocated our rising vitality.

"Let none think he can bend us: Never before as in this historic period has the people of Italy revealed its strength, spirit and power of its character. Yet against this people, to which humanity owes its greatest conquests, poets, writers and artists, they dare to speak of sanctions.' -Reuter.

PASSIONATE APPEAL

Signor Mussolini concluded his speech with a passionate appeal:

"Italy of Vittorio Veneto and the Fascist Revolution, to your feet. Let your cries and the affirmation of your unshakable devotion reach our soldiers in East Africa, bringing them comfort and assurance." Il Duce concluded without a definite reference to hostitlitles in

SHIPPING INCREASES

London, Oct. 2. neutral, President Roosevelt de- the common victory in the Great | The net tonnage of vessels

> the possibilities of sanctions. "To sanctions of an economic

The liner carried a crew of and Minister for Foreign Affairs, President, "the United States must | He refused to believe, he said, character we shall reply with speaking to a meeting of the remain unentangled and free, that genuine British people would acts of war," he added, "but Italy Paris, Oct. 2:- Inflated rubber-lifebelts - were Foreign-Affairs Committee of the They not only desire peace, but are associate themselves with sanc-will do everything possible to It is learned in semi-official found on the beach, but there is Chamber and the Senate. moved by a stern determination tions in defence of a barbarous ensure that this colonial conflict in the region south of Mount circles that the Italian Ambas- no trace of the occupants of the M. van Zeeland denied that the to avoid perils endangering their nation. Nevertheless, they must shall not assume the range of a

PRINCE

CHARMING

WANTED

the succession and the state of the

of the first of the transfer transfer to the transfer of the t



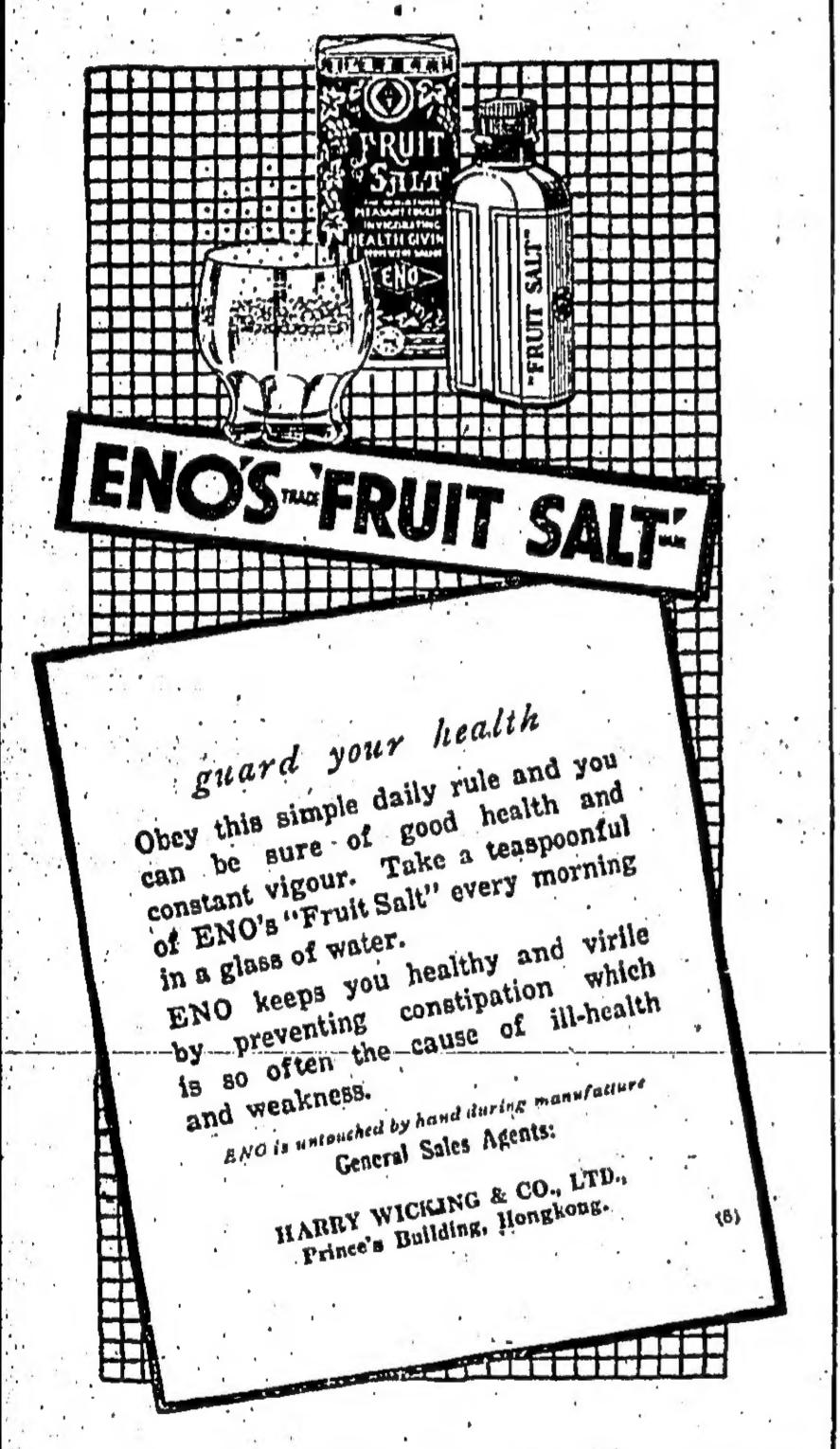
LARGE VARIETY LATEST SHADES MODERATE PRICES

Jaeger, Viyolla, Boehive, etc. (1st Floor)

Rubber Rain Capes: Adults \$3.50 Girls \$1.75

(2nd Floor)

Aina Emportum,



HONG KONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN The Society asks for

\$25,000

In 1935 to continue its work for sick and destitute children.

Hon. Treasurers: Mr. A. McKELLAR, C.A.,

Co., Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., P. & O. Building.

Mr. KWOK CHAN, c/o Banque de L'Indo Chine. Hong Kong.



NEW ASLEEP FOR 31/2 YEARS SCREEN BEAUT



Martha Eggerth, charming Hungar. lan film star, arrives in Paris flowers in arms and surrounded by admirers.

'Hush Hush" Room Of Secrets

SPIES WOULD GIVE THEIR LIVES TO ENTER IT

Oxford, Sept. 15. TUCKED away in the Library of Patents, in High Holborn, is an office of mystery that few dare enter-the British Government's Room of Official Secrets.

None but trusted Civil Servants ever go there. No outsider has ever been allowed through its door.

Spies of foreign nations would give their lives for a peep into that room, just for a chance to delve into the secrets it contains -secrets of world-shaking discoveries and inventions-fruit of the brains of the greatest British scientists and inventors.

But few know the location of the State Paper Room, and how it is guarded, and they won't tell. "A bribe of £10,000 could not

make me speak," an official said. The march of Science progresses, however, and as the year's roll on inventions that were once official secrets become obsolete, or are superseded by something better, or are no longer required by the Government.

21-Years' Hush-Hush

Then, and not until then, is the Government seal lifted from the device, and it becomes again the property of the inventor. But sometimes it is ten, twenty, or thirty years before that happens.

Inventions which have been closely guarded secrets for 21 years have just been revealed in an official publication.

Twenty-one years ago the Admiralty were shown a patent for a fire control apparatus for naval guns, and for twenty-one

years they kept it a secret. Now anyone who cares to visit the Patents Office can see the

specifications of that patent. An automatic sight for use with heavy guns in aircraft against ground targets was kept under seal by the Government for seventeen years, bomb gear for aircraft for twelve years, and systoms of wireless communication. for twelve years.

For ten years apparently the Air Force has known all about automatic control systems for aircraft, and the patent has just been released.

Detecting Submarines

should keep secret Booth's optical reveal.

FOR. SCIENTISTS

U.S. "SLEEPING BEAUTY'S". LIFE

New York, Sept. 15. America are puzzled real "Sleeping

Beauty." Her name is Patricia Maguire, and she is known as the "Sleeping Beauty of Illinois."

Patricia, a brunette with beautiful eyes, fell asleep on February 25, 1932, a few days before Col. Lindbergh's little son was kid- RAFFLES' napped.

She was 30 on April 1, COUPS and still sleeps.

Yet her mother says there are signs of improvement, though there has been little change in her daughter's condition in the past five months.

"Pat was a lively, alert girl with beautiful eyes," she said, "I noticed one day early in 1932 that her eyes were getting heavy. They had a sort of dazed, far-away look.

"Then one day she just would not wake-up." Fortunately the girl's muscles used in swallowing react to the

stimulus of food and drink. "She is very good at swallowing," said her mother, who gives her liquids through a tube and also soft foods.

Joy came to the mother's heart some six months ago when Patricia showed signs of reawakening.

"Now Pat has her eyes open most of the day," she said. "Her condition varies greatly. Some days she is very restless, and at other times she smiles at me, crooks her fingers when I ask her to, and can understand simple things written on a slate.

"Homely Things"

'But," said her mother, "we have: never marcelled Pat's hair, had her nails manicured, or given her face treatments.

"Pat never- liked 'dolling up," even in the happy old days." If there is a Prince Charming

who could waken the sleeping beauty, her mother does not know his name, but her faith that some day her daugther will awake remains serene.

"I see slow changes—signs that. Pat thinks and feels, though at present she can express nothing of what goes on in her mind," she told me. When Patricia wakes, what will

she want to know first? Her mother thinks she will ask

about "homely things." Perhaps a secret-little dlary of their life which her mother keeping, and which no one is allowed to see, will best answer such questions.

system for the measurement of angles, whatever that might mean, beats me.

And what dark secrets and mysteries lie behind the patent kept under seal for three years on an apparatus for discharging fluid by aircraft...

The Government has even kept and retaining devices for six occupied. years! And there are still some But why for ten years they age-old secrets they will never and there are 41 warders to look



Patricia Maguire, of Chicago, who has been asleep for 31/2 years.

REAL

LAUGHED AT POLICE FOR 25 YEARS

Luton, Sept. 15. **DETECTIVE** - SERGEANT HORACE FROST, of Luton, wants to shake hands with "Flannel-Foot," the cleverest crook he has ever known, who has been responsible for thousands of housebreakings during his 25 years of crime—but he wants to do it behind prison

For Sergeant Frost, now on the retired list, has been on "Flannel-Foot's" trail for years and has travelled more miles in pursuit of him than any other officer in the country.

"I'm afraid 'Flannel-Foot' will always remain too cunning for the police," he added. "He is the exception that proves the rule that crime does not pay. It certainly has paid him, and he seems to laugh at the police.

"Flannel-Foot nearly drove me crazy in my efforts to catch him. He is a sort of week-and Raffles. One week-end he would be in Herts, the next in Bucks, Worcester, Northampton, Bedford, and

"Led Us A Danco"

"He led us a nice dance, I can tell you. And what did we find when-we-arrived-on-the-scene-ofeach crime? Nothing, absolutely nothing that would help us anyway-the side of a safe ripped away; money and stamps gone, drawers forced open. But that was all.

"Loot in the way of silver or bulky articles Flannel-Foot would not touch with a 10-ft. pole. He works secretly and silently, and always alone.

"He never carries a single tool -blow lamp or a jemmy. When he wants tools he steals them on the way to the 'job.' "

PRISON SHIP WITH 673 CONVICTS ON BOARD

Paris, Sept. 15. THE well-known convict ship La-Martiniere will shortly proceed on its biennial voyage from the Ile de Re, near La Rochelle, to the French penal settlement in Guiana with its load of convicts.

It will carry one of the biggest loads that it has ever had-678 convicts in all. The boat will be "full up," as every one of the secret a method of making hooks | specially constructed cells will be

> The voyage lasts about 14 days after the convicts.

SOME POPULAR DECCA AND BRUNSWICK RECORDS ISSUED RECENTLY.

K761. THE RIDE OF THE VALKYRIES ("Dio Walkuro") The Queen's Hall Orchestra. K768. TOCCATA AND FUCUE IN D MINOR (Bach) The Queen's Hall Orchestra.

K762. RACHMANINOFF'S PRELUDE. (Dyorak) HUMORESKE, Op. 101, No. 7.

The Queen's Hall Orchestra. K756. STATE BALL MEMORIES. ... Marius Winter & His Orch. F5529. FIRE DANCE. B'WANGA. Quick Step. Ambrose & His Orch 1922, ONE NIGHT OF LOVE. . . Grace, Moore Soprano, CIRIBIRIBIN 1993. SWANEE RIVER.

EASY TO REMEMBER. Vocal. 1994. SOON. Duke Ellington & His Orch. 2007. SOLITUDE. F.T. 2013. LOOKIE LOOKIE LOOKIE, HERE COMES COOKIE. I'LL TAKE THE SOUTH. Piano & Vocal ... Cleo Brown.

'DREAM SHADOWS. Bebe Daniels, Skeets Gallagher & Ben Lyon. 1832. WHY DON'T YOU PRACTICE WHAT YOU PREACH.

F5543. HOLLYWOOD HOLIDAY.

DON'T LET YOUR LOVE GO WRONG. Vocal. The Boswell-Sisters.

1957. ROCK AND ROLL. IF I HAD A MILLION DOLLARS. Vocal. The Boswell Sisters.

F5548. LULLABY OF BROADWAY. THE WORDS ARE IN MY HEART. Vocal. Dick Powell. F5558. LULLABY OF BROADWAY. F.T.

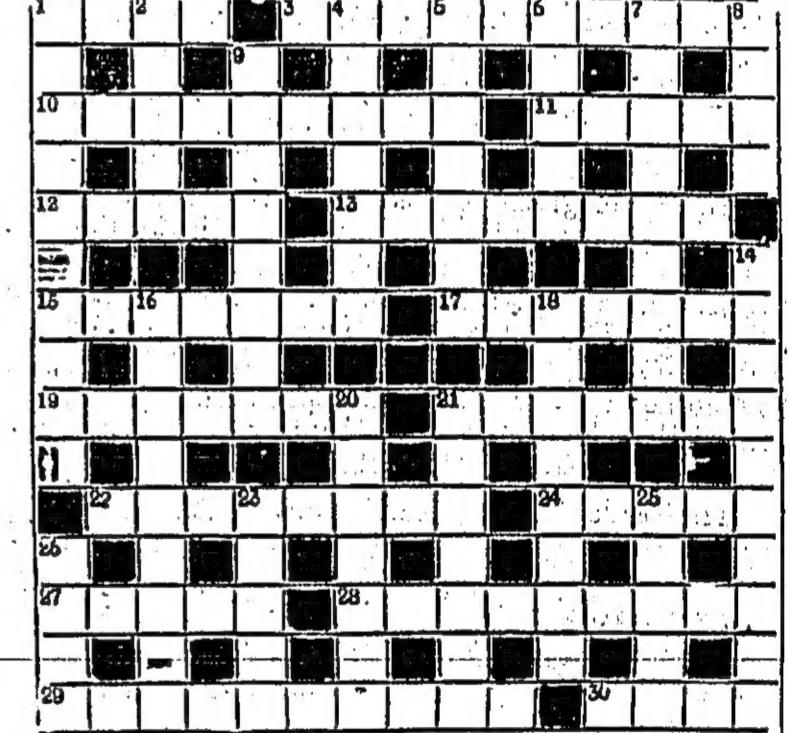
> THE WORDS ARE IN MY HEART. F.T. Ambrose & His Orch.

TSANG FOOK PIANO CO.

Ice House Street. HONGKONG:

USE ELECTRIC CHROMIC NEEDLES WITH YOUR PICK-U

OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



1 Uncomfortable to be in this 8 O.K. as a simile, but more than one's offensive.

10 Not annoy, worsen. 11 Deadly if a tall one is investigated.

12 A plaudit is more than this exam, calls for. 13 Curious, but it may be now or

15 Offence possible only by a

bigamist. 17 Fabric. '19 Admonish, and again show to be correct.

21 With this the good gardener has at least one ring. 22 I report a great change in Africa.

24 Daddy made to hold the light. 27 Spare. 28 A sorry sort of individual. 29 Mental rule (anng.).

30 She's upset because it's only a tweeny's job.

1 Roles for eccentries. 2 Like the tall of a mastiff. 4 Only one, apparently, speaks in this building. 5 Ground. 6 Gather up.

7. The way one is placed. 8 This is the head.

9 Towns and rivers of this name in South America. 14 Kept.

16 Neutral? But perhaps I have a preference. 18 Chemists stock this below the 20 Even an amateur sleuth may

trace a murder. 21 What crossword puzzles do to the wits.

23 Genial warmth felt, no doubt, by the hardened drinker. 25 Mould suitable for palms.

Yesterday's Solution

26 Continent

ETTUBRUTE REREISONDENOTE BELABOUR GETR AND THE PACKET ADJUREERTATE SESIRENT OMTIT A RESTAURANT OF U PLEDGESTABLOID O AMENA AMERICA LARGEREREET OMAN DLITE QUELLS GRINDS IN UNR I I DE CHALRMAN EAGLETTILEROON B S S OELEBRITY



Teething troubles Because SCOTT'S Emulsion contains 44% of pure cod liver oil and lime salts for bone formation,

it prevents teething troubles, rickets and soft bones. Askfor SCOTT'S **EMULSION**



SALESMAN SAM



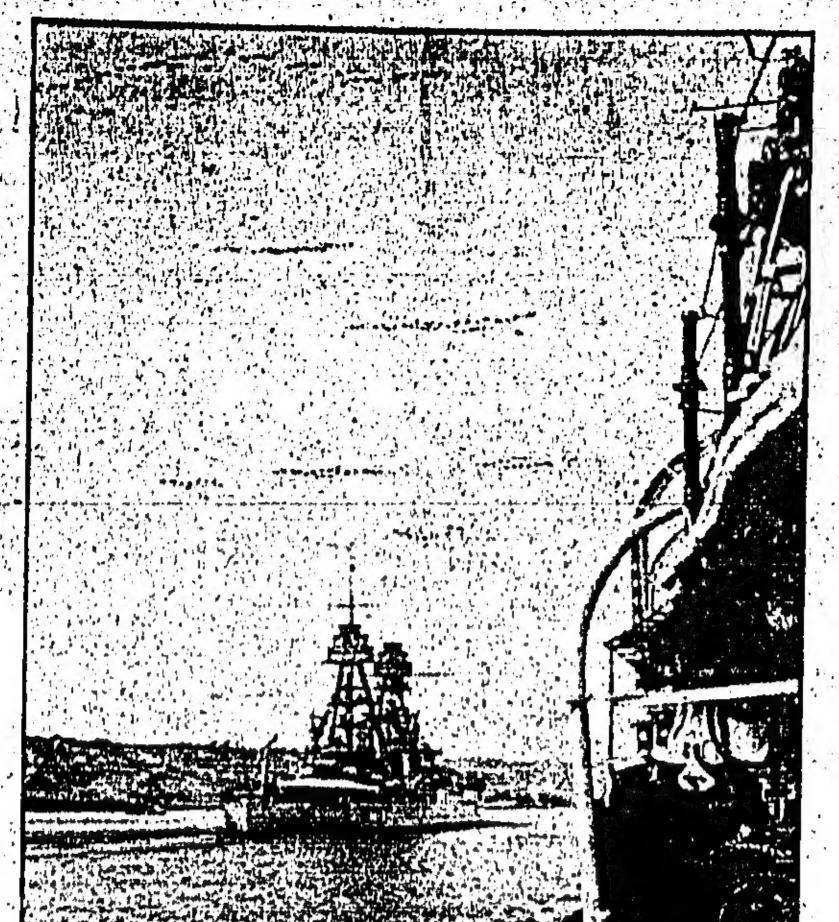


Sam's Generous to a Fault





Science Holds Key To Utopia But Door



A massed array of 98 warships and over 400 fighting planes recently participated in an imposing naval parade and review off San Diego. Photo shows scores of the Navy's fighting planes passing in review over the U. S. S. Pennsylvania, flagship of the United States Fleet.

Countless Children Owe Their Lives To Him

HONOUR 90-YEAR-OLD DOCTORS THOMAS BARLOW

FIFTY-TWO years ago a short, burly, dark-bearded physician from Lancashire wrote a paper on infantile scurvy and found himself famous.

Death after intense suffering

was then the fate of many child-

has changed to a milder form

which is almost certain to dis-

This month Sir Thomas

tieth birthday at his beautiful

300-acre estate at Wendover,

dimmed the merry twinkle in his

wise old eyes, nor changed the

not provide a playground for them

"It is no disparagement of the

PETROL

FROM

Sydney, Sept. 15.

STONE

EFFORT REWARDED

A new process for extract-

ing petrol from Shale, a clayey

stone, has been discovered by a

years of research, and will lead

shortly to the erection of large

works for producing the spirit.

Experts are greatly impressed

Barlow, burly and white-haired Will Surpass

King, and former physician to King Edward and Queen Vic-

say that Barlow's original paper for this trouble, and at the same

Mr. J. M. Browne, who has been ation for a liner of her size along-

the past three years.

Buckinghamshire.

Fifty-two years

bestowed on him.

out-shines them all."

CHEAP

apirit. Reutor.

MADE

Briton's Big Desert Adventure

CORNISHMAN, Mr. Norman Pearn, of day the nature of the disease itself Glanville-road, Bromley, Kent, leaves London a appear in a few years. few_days_hence_on_an attempt to cross three

deserts. He plans to cross first the Sahara and then the Libyan

desert. From this he will pass through Abyssinia. After crossing the Red Sea, he will tackle the most dangerous part of his journey broad Lancashire accent of his -the dreaded Rub al Khali in youth. High honours have been the Arabian desert.

Only two white men in the But the greatest reavard that he have successfully will have on his birthday is that challenged the waterless wastes | the number of children whose lives of the Rub al Khali. They are have been saved directly and intwo Englishmen-Mr. St. John directly by his work is so large Philby and Mr. Bertram that even his 300-acre estate would

Thomas. "Empty His success was so great and Quarter," as the desert is called, his same so widespread that inand there are few, besides those fantile scurvy, the disease he conwho accompanied the two ex- quered, is to-day known in Ger- lantic "blue riband." plorers, who claim to have cross- many as "Barlow's disease."

Mr. Pearn previously crossed contributions offered by the Sahara in 1982. With him successors," the Lancet says, "to was Mr. William Donkin.

Camels Went Mad

They set out from Tuggurt, on Sir Thomas of the members of his power from the engines. the edge of the desert, dressed as own profession. With them were six camels and two native guides.

They travelled an original route, in the heat of midsummer, with the temperature at one desolate fort reaching 160 degrees in the shade.

They battled for 2,000 miles SCIENTIST'S FOUR-YEAR paratus that will enable the vessel building; with sand and dust storms. Water was so scarce that the camels had to go six days without liquid.

One guide tried to play them false, and an Arab chieftain, at a time when the two travellers wanted food, water, a guide and camels, tried to hold them to

ransom. Some of their camels went! lame, sick and mad, but keeping steadily to a twenty-five-mile-a- by the process, and remarkably day schedule, the men reached successful results are claimed to Kano, in British Nigeria, four have been obtained with the new months later.

petrol in cars and aeroplanes. Mr. Pearn believes that a hourd of ancient gold is hidden in associated with the inventor in side any of the present piers, and underground caves in the Imam his researches, says that hundreds of Yemon's territory. of Australians could be provided ment has refused to allow en-

He said that a British ex-naval with work in the new industry. officer who was in that quarter The new patrol, it is claimed, into the river. for sixteen years had given him can be produced in a much shorter some information about it.

4,000 miles long.

Remains Shut ECONOMISTS. REFUSE TO AID CIVILISATION

Oxford, Sept. 15.

CIENTISTS hold the key to Utopia—but the economists will not let them unlock the door.

That, in effect, is what a world-famous chemist told as he worked in his laboratory here to-day.

Between his experiments Professor Frederic Soddy, Lee's Professor of Chemistry at the gust upon a system which employs University and a former Nobel the results of his reasearch to Laureate in Chemistry, sat and produce poison gas and other explained why he is convinced horrors. that science can save civilisation.

"It may sound foolish," he said, but if science was given a free hand and absolute control every world problem could be solved to-

"The war menace would di appear because in a world of plenty there would be no reason

Crima Of Science

"That is what people do not realise," replied Professor Soddy. "An entirely new civilisation has been 'created' in the scientist's laboratory. The tremendous strides made in research during recent years have made it possible to produce plenty for all.

"Science has done all it can There is sufficient knowledge today in the brains of the scientists | London, Parls and Berlin has dein which to live-but economists refuse to make way for progress.

economists and our ridiculous monetary system.

"And so we have the spectacle right way, would be simple. of wretched poverty amid plenty. "I should like to see the scientren who contracted the disease. away while people starve.

hospital in England only nine present world problems. They of the economists. cases have been treated during say that we should be checked. "Things will never be righted

Thomas Barlow, and his paper | being of your fellow-men?

As a result of secret experi-

ments which have just been

completed by the Department

of Scientific and Industrial Re-

search, the giant new Cunarder,

Queen Mary, will be the fastest

and most smooth-sailing vessel

For some months, tests have

been carried on at the National

ton, to prevent possible vibration

-so noticeable in the French

Greater Horse-Power

experiments have now found a cure

The scientists conducting the

There is now no doubt that

the Queen Mary will surpass

the Normandie in performance

and comfort, and will be un-

disputed "Queen of the Seven

to make her own weather no mat-

ter what natural conditions may

Electric valves connected to the

To make room for the Queen

There is not sufficient accommod-

the United States War Depart-

gineers to extend them further

when the weather is hot.

in the world.

Queen Mary

Professor Soddy has refused an invitation from the Government to make experiments for the development of chemical warfare.

"I believe that science should be devoted to building a new and finer civilisation, and not to devising new and more horrible means of killing.

No Defence Against Gas

"During the war when the Germans introduced poison gas attacks we were forced to retaliate-but there was no excuse for continuing such ghastly experiments after 1918.

"The result is-and every scientist should be ashamed—that from the laboratories of the world have come the means of smashing civili-

finitely gone. Nothing could save them from complete destruction on the outbreak of hostilities. "And we scientists know that

"That is the whole trouble. there is no adequate defence Every step forward by science against polson gas and the other is offset by the folly of the horrors that have been perfected. . "The only remedy is to rid the world of any cause for war—and that, if science was used in the

Crops are burned, milk is thrown ists of the world coming together in international co-operation to "The result is that we scientists demand that the boons they are To-day that disease is so rare are attacked for making life too in a position to give humanity are that in the largest children's easy. People biame us for the not rendered useless by the action

Checked! Is it a crime to have until the financial experts ap-The young physician was Dr. worked successfully for the well-proach their problems in the same way that we do-that is with a made it easy for the disease to be "The real crime is that science definite formula by which to identified and cured. Since that should have been perverted to the work,"



of their kind which eventually end in the frying pan, this flying fish acts as a corsage for Billie Rogers at Santo Catalina Island.

Arizona's "Polygamy Wives" In Revolt

THEY WORK WHILE MEN IDLE

New York, Sept. 15. REVOLT of the women is threatening to break up a back to nature" colony of polygamists in the wilds of

Reports from Short Creek, where the colony has just been discovered, show that the women do all the work while the men live in idleness, enjoying the comfortable reflection that the more children there are the easier the time the fathers will have as their old age approaches.

But the women apparently are not so happy about this state of affairs, and it is reported that many of them are leaving the colony.

Meanwhile the polygamists are facing the stern arm of the law. The Kingman County attorney, Mr. Elmo Bollinger, in whose area the colony lies, has sent armed men to round up the suspects and bring them to court.

100 Suspects

Short Creek is situated in wild. mountainous country which is difficult of access. Mr. Bollinger

"I am checking up 100 suspects, and expect to bring at least 20 of them into court. These are the last of the polygamists, and we are going to drive them out."

out-shines them all." time they have hit upon a method That is the birthday tribute to of obtaining much greater horse-Spending £60,000,000 On U-Boats

Secret particulars of Germany's new submarines; A confession by one of Hitler's Storm Troop leaders Science has also perfected ap- that he and two other Nazis set fire to the Reichstag

An assertion that the German Army leaders now hold

steam heaters will automatically These are striking features of Radius of operation, 15,000 nau-heat the air in cold weather, and the second volume of "The Berlin tical miles, Armament, eight tor-New South Wales scientist, the fan system will provide cold air Diarles" of a general in the Ger- pedo-tubes, each with five torman War Ministry, published by pedoes, and two guns. Eighteen craft in commission.

This general says that Germany's | Class B: Submarine cruiser, Mary when she arrives at New new fleet "would enable us, in the 4,500 tons, "therefore considerably York on her maiden voyage a event of warlike complications on bigger than all submarines hitherto piece is being cut out of the the Continent, to built." Maximum speed on sur-

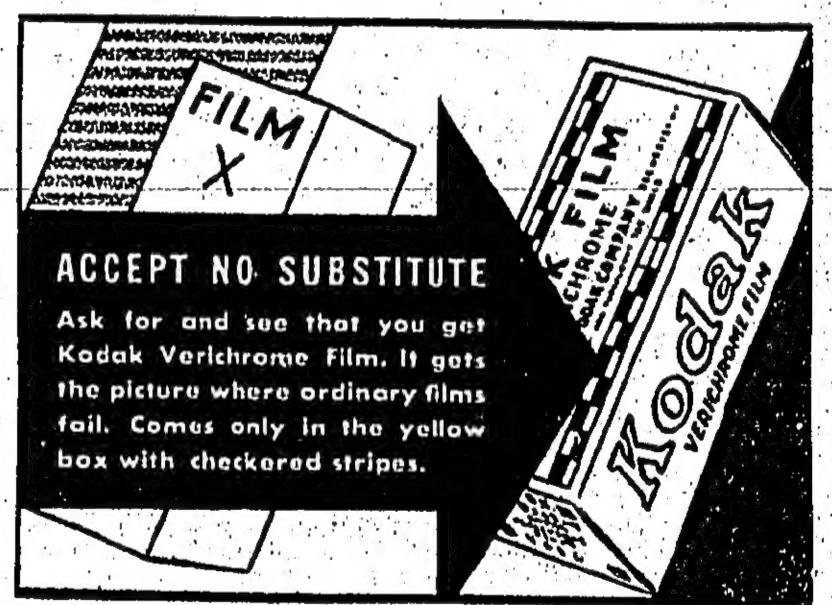
> high seas; "Or to paralyse the interven- tubes, each with twelve torpedoes;

England and the United States Fourteen craft in commission this in the Continental theatre of year. The new submarine programme scaplanes. About 4,500 tons. Suris estimated to cost £60,000,000. face speed, 16 knots; under water.

At enormous cost, a large area It includes:

6 knots.

"The man who drowns JOHNNIE WALKER deserves to be ignored ... The man who ignores JOHNNIE WALKER deserves to be drowned . . . Remember this—unhurried maturing gives: to your Johnnie Walker the sensitive flavour and bouquet you so appreciate. Only when ripely aged does it reach bottling stage. No matter in what part of the world you drink your Johnnie Walker-it comes to you with that refinement of quality which names it as: surely as its label. By Appointment to His Majesty the King Johnnie Walker Still going Strong Born 1820- 1 CALDBECK MACGREGOR & CO. LT HONGKONG





SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

PEAK HOTEL

HOTELS LIMITED.

in association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

RUNNYMEDE HOTEL, LTD. PENANG



"THE ISLAND'S MOST EFFICIENT SERVICE." RUNNYMEDE HOTEL

On Sea Front.

CRAG HOTEL - Refreshment Rooms. Pounne IIIlla (near summit station) (2,490 feet above sealevel).

Caterers etc. to Imperial Airways. feale are interchangeable, no extra cost wherever you have your breakfest. Itanibees Rooms of both hotels have private bathrooms and modern sanitation. As the Runnymede each room has its own public telephone.

Private Cars for Excursions Anywhere.

The Runnymede Restaurant has undeniably pride of place among hotels of the Bust with his culaine, and justly glaims by its associations to offer the traveller such as in not to be found absorbers.



Physical Laboratory, Tedding-The Japanese woman aviator, liner Normandie when she was Kikuko Matsumoto, flow from Japan going "all-out" to win the At-Manchukuo. Rewarded with French Hammond prize for 1935, and nominated member of honour of the

Hammond Aeronautic Association.

Hitler at their mercy, and will ultimately wipe him out.

Jarrolds, London.

"Intervene decisively on the face, 24 knots; under water, 15

tion of such third Powers as four guns, with 600 shells for each

20 knots; under water, 12 knots. Dr. Helmut Klotz.

time, more simply and very much of building-land has had to be Class A: 1,800 tons displace. The German general's name is His proposed journey will be more cheaply than any other shale taken over for the construction of ment. Maximum surface speed, not given. His diary is edited by

knots. Armament, ten torpedo-

Class C: Submarino cruiser for

20

30

Because we are

THE

NATIONAL

SILK

STORE

AT

KING'S THEATRE

BUILDING

D'AGUILAR ST,

No Reasonable

Offer

Refused

for we

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 WORDS \$1.50 for 3 DAYS PREPAID 50 cents for Every Additional Day . Alternate Insertions 20% Extra. If Not Prepaid a Booking Fee of 50 cents is Charged.

TO LET

TO LET Several large and; small Rodowns. Apply:—Kwong Sang Hong Ltd. P. O. Box 320.

TO LET-Modern Flats at "Ticia Mansion", Macdonnell Road, Quiet locality, splendid view. Apply Xavier Bros., Ltd. Tel. 23216 or 22722.



NEW LURE WITH EVERY TOUCH

... that's the secret of

You don't know how lovely your

lips can be, until you use Michel! It gives beauty, lure, fresh enchantment . . . it softens, it makes lips luscious and tempting! Michel is truly indelible . . . one application lasts for hours. Use it once, and you'll never use any other. Be sure to get the genuine

Michel lipstick with the word "MICHEL" engraved on the case. All others are imitations! Other famous Michel beauty

aids include the most adherent compact rouge made and cosmet-. ique for eyelashes that is nonirritating and waterproof.

Distributors: Hongkong Import & Export Co., China Building, Hongkong.

SERJEANT-AT-ARMS

BRIGADIER CHARLES HOWARD APPOINTED '

London, Oct. 2. The King has appointed Brigadier exported. Charles Howard to succeed Admiral Sir Colin Keppel, who has resigned, to be Serjeant-at-Arms in Ordinary. It is the duty of this great officer of state to attend upon His Majesty when there is no Parliament and during the session of every Parliament to attend upon the speaker of the House of Commons.-British Wircless.

CANTON AGENTS

Qiongkony Gelegraph.

WM. FARMER & CO.

Victoria Hotel Building. Shameen, Canton.

Tel. 13501.

The Silent Guide

YORK STOCK NEW **EXCHANGE**

WAR SCARE FELT

New York, Oct. 2. The following reports on the New York Stock Market have been received through Mersrs, Swan, Culbertson and Fritz:

The Wall Street Journal report on yesterday's markets:-Stocks to-day were down from one to six points, due to Premier Mussolini's speech forceast ing war. There was very heavy selling during the first hour of trading. nfter which pressure slackened until
the close when selling was again heavy.
Railroad issues lost. Union Pacific
issues were down six points. Meanwhile, wheat and cotton securities
were upward. Bonds were sharply downward. Stocks on the Curb Exchange were lower.

S. C. and F. New York office cable:-The market was under pressure on war scare developments, but selling was fairly well absorbed. The American Water Works and Electric Company carned 99 cents per share for the year ended August 31st, against \$1.16 the previous year. The National Power and Light Company has earned 80 cents per share for the period August 31st, compared with 94 cents during the corresponding period of last year. Consolidated Gas Company is contemplating the refunding of its bonds. Automobile officials predict a 20 to 35 per cent. gain in 1936 production as compared with 1935. Business failures during the week totalled 204, compared with 184 failures the previous week. Demand deposits during the past week amounted to \$16,387,000,000 against \$16,222,000,000 the previous week.

New York and Chicago commodity reports received through Messrs. Swan, Culbertson & Fritz: Cotton.-Prospects of war were the main factor in broadening Trade and outside demand. Hedge selling has increased; otherwise, contracts were scarce. There is an excellent "spot" demand for export. The domestic

basis is reported to be advancing.

Wheat.—War news has stimulated a large demand from all sources, especially foreign countries. The strength of the world markets was a factor. It is reported that 2,000,000 bushels of Canadian wheat have been

Corn.-The strength of cash corn was a feature. Rubber.-Dull. "Spots" were idle. Special.-Average daily petroleum production for the week ending September 28 was estimated at 2,763,-000,000 barrels, against 2,775,000,000 barrels the previous week. The Edison Electric Institute estimates weekly electricity production at 1,857,-

nst year. REUTER QUOTATIONS

000,000 k.w.h., an increase of 12.6 per

cent, over the corresponding period of

Dow Jones Averages:

Oct. 2 128.06 30 Industrials 131.51 Rails 34.16 32.61 20 Utilities 24.83

Mr. & Mrs. Y. Mori MASSAGE

Acupuncture, Moxocausis and Bone Setting Holder of Japaness and Hongkong Government Licences. Cures Sprained Ankles and Wrists, Recommended for many years by Local Hospitals and Doctors. 4. Wyndham Street, (1st floor). Tel. 26051.

INTERNAL PRINCIPAL PRINCIPAL PROPERTO DE PROPERTO DE PROPERTO DE PARTO DE LA PROPERTO DE LA PROPERTO DE PARTO D SWAN, CULBERTSON

Investment bankers and brokers in securities and commodities Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service. Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

Members of:

New York Cotton Exchange. Chicago Board of Trade. Commodity Exchange, Inc. (Silver, Rubber, Silk, Copper, Hides and Tin). New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange. Canadian Commodity Exchange Inc. Winnipeg Grain Exchange.

Manila Stock Exchange. Correspondents for Hayden, Stone & Co.

Telephone: 80244, 30245, 30246. Cable Address: Swanstock 9, Queen's Road Central (Corner of Ice House Street

LONDON STOCK

CHINA LIGHT AND POWER CO., LTD.

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

Notice is hereby given that on Friday next, the 4th October, the supply of electricity will be inter- London Stock Exchange have been rupted at 2 p.m. in the Tsim Sha received by Messrs. Swan, Culbertson and Fritz in conjunction with Revier. Road, Nathan Road, Jordan Road, War Loan 314% Cox's Road, Austin Road and Chatham Road. Supply will be restored before 5 p.m. and the 414% Bonds 1898 frequency will then be 50 cycles.

COMMODITY **PRICES**

LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS

The following quotations on t New York commodity exchange a

insued by Konter:				
New Yo	rk Cotto	_		
	Oct. 1.	Oit. 2.		
Octobeh	10.70	11.07/07		
December	10.63	11.00/07		
January	10.72	11.09/09		
March		11.17/18		
May	10.86	11.12/22		
July	10.21	11.20/27		
Spot	11.05	11.40		
New York Rubber				
December	12.00	11.92/93		
January	12.07n	12.00		
March	12.22	12.15/15		
May		12.28		

piny	12.110	14.40
July	12.48n	12.43
Total sales:-10	0 lota	100
Chica	go Wheat	,
December	102 %	107/106%
May	102	100/105%
July	92 1/2	9654/961/4
May July Tuesday's sales:-	-49,696,0	00 bushels
	ago Corn	
December '	to .	6174/62 .

١	December	59	61%/62
	May	58.	60%/60%
	May	584	61%/61%
1	Tuesday's sales:-	-1,968,000	
ì	Winnipe		
	October	92%	95% /95%
•	December	93 np	9614/9614
	May		
1		rk Sugar	
	December	2.57	2.50/57
•	January	2.14	2.17/18
	March	2.13	2.15/16

78458 4 50	a feet and	W+417/ 417
May	. 2.17	2.18/19
July		2.22/23
Fotal sales:—4,6	000 tons	- ,
New	York Si	lk .
December	1.80	1.81 12/1.82
March		1.81 1/4/1.81
May	1.80 12	1.81 14 / 1.82
Pakul malan Ph	1-4-	

day	1.80 1 1	
· Montr	eal Silve	r .
December	66.25	66.30/50
lanuary	06.50b	.66.40/70
March	66.95	66.69/67.09

May 67.60

Helsingfors 22674

Silver (Spot) 29 %

Silver (forward) .29%

War Loan 103 1/4

Buenos Aires....15

Total sales:- 19 contracts.

	=	
EXCHANGE RA	TES	Burma 10
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		Commo
Oct. 1.	Oct. 2.	Rand Estat
Oct. 1. Paris	74.29764	Spaarw
Geneva	15.06	
Berlin	12:19	
Athens	550	
Milan60%	6034	Rhokar
Shanghai 1/6 1/2	1/6.9/16	100
New York 4.90%	4.90.5/16	Anglo-
Amsterdam 7.25	7.25	Burma
Vienna26	26	Shell
Prague	11844	Trad
Bucharest624	623	Chosen
Madrid35.15/16	35.59/64	Marsm
Lisbon	110%	ment
Hongkong2/01/4	2/0%	1
Brussels29,05	29.0215	
Monte Video 39%	39.13/16	E
Belgrade215	214	Carn
Montreal4.96%	4.9654	nibal"
Yokohama	1/2.1/16	mi Diti

EXCHANGE

LATEST SHARE QUOTATIONS

redm. after 1925 £103 1/4 £102% . Chinese Bonds

CR. I	(#30 X 185;) (+ + + +	4.1	UA 7E		TAR W
	41416 Long 1908 .	£	9914	£	001
	5% Loan 1912	£	7834X	21	781
	5% Reorg. Loan	,			
•	1913 (Ldn. 188.)	c	89.51	£	901
	Pri Dania 1005 47	-	07	c	93
	5% Bonds 1925-47	4	₽743·	-	00
	5% Shal-Nanking	_	an		en.
/	Riy	£	68	2	G8
	5% TlentPukow			_	
	Rly	£	23	Σ	23
	5% Tient. Pukow				
	Railway (Supl.		- '.		
	Lonn)	£	2344	£	233
	5% Honan Rly.	6	95	£	25
		*	Bu 17	_	
the	5% Hukuang Rly.		40	47	40
		3,	40	بد	40
Arg	5% Lung Teing U.	_		-	
	Hai Rly, 1913 .	Σ,	111/4	£	111
	100 A 100				. 2

3	tota bung Tring U	
	Hai Rly, 1913 . £ 111/4	£ 111/2
-	Foreign Bonds and	Banks
	German 7% Int.	
	Loan 1924 £ 571/5	£ 57
	Japan 5% Sterling	
	Loan 1907 £ 791/4	£ 79
	Japan 6% Sterling	
	Loan 1924 £ 91%	£ 903
	H.K. & Shal Bk.	
	(Ldn. Regd.) £105	£104
	Chartd. Bk. of I.A.	- 44
	& C £ 13	£ 13

Charta, Dk. of 1.A.			
& C	£ 13 3	E 13	
Commercial at			
Allied Iron Found			
ers	37/6	37/-	
Associated. Elec.			
Industries	34/3	33/101	13
Austin Motors ord.			
wh.	49/	48/6	
Boots 5/- sh	48/3	48/-	•
British - American			
Tobacco (bearer)	110/-	110/-	
Canadian Celanese	80/-		
Chinese Eng. and	1	•	
Min. (Benrer) .	11/3	10/6	
Courtuulds	53/114		
Distillers	91/3		
Dunlop Rubber .		35/6	
Electric Musical	1367		
Industries	25/3	25/-	
General Electric		may 1	
(Proland)	E0./4	59/	

١	Dunlop Rubber .	- 36/9	35/
	Dunlop Rubber . Electric Musical		
1	Industries General Electric	25/3	25/
ł	General Electric		
ı	(England)	52/3	52/
	(England) Hawker Aircraft	30/6	29/
j	Impl. Chem. Ind.		33/
	Impl. Chem. Ind. O.K. Bazaars		30/
1	Impl. Tobacco	135/-	134/
	Rolls Royce £1		
	sh	148/1%	146/
	S'hai Elec. Constr.	44/6	44/
1	Tate & Lyle	79/6	2000
	Turner & Newall	54/-	54/
	United Steel	31/11/4	
	Vickers ord:	17/41/2	
	Watney, Combe &		
	Reid def. ord	72/-	71/
	Manhantha	111/0	411/

United Steel	31/11/6	30/6
Vickers ord:	17/41/2	17/3
Watney, Combe &		
Reid def. ord	72/-	71/-
Woolworths	111/9	111/0
Miscella	incous	
Anglo-Dutch	21/3	20/6
Gula Kalumpong Rubber	19/9	19/3
Pekin Synd. 2/- ord. sh.	1/6	1/0
Rubber Trusts		27/0
Min	сн	

umpher Armsta	28/199	27/11
Min	CH	. 4
Burma Corpn. Rs.		•
10	11/-	11/-
Common wealth		
Mining		10/759
Randfontien. Estates	50/9	150/-
Spaarwater Gold		
Mining	6/6	6/6
Springs Mines	40/	39/41/2
Sub-Nigel	243/9	241/3
Rhokana Corpn	97/6	95/-
Oil	h	•
Anglo-Persian	59/434	58/9
Burma Oil	73/9	73/11/2

(i	Mining	6/6	6/6
	Springs Mines	40/-	39/415
0	Sub-Nigel	243/9	241/3
4	Rhokana Corpn	97/6	95/-
G	Oi	la	•
6	Anglo-Persian	59/434	58/9
	Burma Oil	73/9	73/13
G	Shell Trans and		
3	Trad. (Bearer)	69/439	
3	Chosen Corpn	17/6	17/7!
4	Marsman Invest-		
	ments, Ltd	23/9	21/6
	\		

Bocastora, Panama, Oct. 2. a Jisala, the Indian "Canhas been arrested on charges 2.1/16 of killing and eating several persons. He is also charged with 15 robbing the graves containing newly buried bodies when he be-29.7/16 came too weak through illness to 102% kill any more people .- United Press.

in the ROOF

GARDEN

-PENINSULA

SPECIAL DINNER DANCE

Cover Charge: \$2 per person For Reservations 'Phone 58081

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

OFFICE.

HONGKONG POSTAL GUIDE

The Hongkong Postal Guide for 1935 is now on sale at the General.
Post Office and Central Post Office, Kowloon.

IMPERIAL AIRWAYS VIA SINGAPORE Bandoeng-Amsterdam via Singapore: Saigon-Marseilles via . Saigon: Singapore-Australia

Correspondence will be accepted for transmission by these services.

Retes and all particulars are shown in the schedules exhibited at the Post Offices. All letters etc. must be marked "By Air Mail" and be handed in at a Post Office.

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Letters and postcards for Europe and South America are forwarded "vin Siberia" if so superscribed,

	1) MAILS	
1	Straits	Conto Verdo	October 8
Ł	Japan	Nagara Maru	October 3.
r	Calcutta and Straits	Suisang	October 3.
н	Japan	Africa Maru	October 4.
١.	Haiphong	G.G. Paul Doumer	October 4.
1	Snigon	Holikon	.October 4.
1	Manila	Pres. Coolidge	October 4.
ı	II S'A: Canada, Japan, and Shang-	en er ger viranimiergen be	
ı	hai (Seattle, 14th September).	Pres. Jackson	October 4.
ı	Japan, Shanghai and Europe via		
L	Siberia, (London 12th September).	Rajputana	October 4.
ı	Shanghal and Swatow	Sunning	.October 4.
ш	Japan and Shanghai	Tatsuta Maru	October 4.
i '	Salgon	Marechal Joffra	October 5.
ı	Australia and Manila	Nellore	October 5.
ı	Straits	Penang Maru	October 5.
1	Shanghai and Swatow		
ı	Japan	Brisbane Maru	October 6.
1	Japan		
1	Straits	Pyrrhus	October 7
Ь	Japan	Toba Maru	.October 7.
4.	Shanghai	Andre Lebon	October 8.
1	Shanghal	Memnon	October B.
ŀ	Canada, U.S.A., Japan and Shang-		
Į.	hai (Vancouver, B.C., 21st Sept.)	Emp. of Russia	October, a.
н	Amoy	Tilbwa	October 9.
1	Halphong	Canton	October 10.
1	Straits	Dakar Maru	October 10.
1	Japan	Tango Maru	october 10.
L	Shanghai	Character	October 11.
Ł	Australia and Manila	Change	October 11.
ш	Japan and Shanghai	General Lee	October 11.
1	Japan and Shanghal	Tinkone Biaru	October 11.
I.	Straits	HAKOZAKI MATU	October 11.
П	Shanghai	mirzaporo	October 11.
1	U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan, Shanghai (San Francisco, 13th September)	F 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	•
1			October 11.
t.	Straits and London Parcels (London,	Hector	Ontohou 19
1	5th September). Java and Manila	Timbab	October 19
	ouva and manual	AJICHIN I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	October 19.
l	OUTWAR	D MAILS	
1	For		d Time

	OUTWARD MAILS	S
For	Per	Date and Time
	Thursday	
Sanishui and Wuchow Shanghai, Japan, Honois U.S.A., *C. and *S. / *Europo via Vanco (Parcels for Canada	onver B.C. Parcel	Thurs., Oct. 3, 4 p.m.
*Europe via Siberia. (Due Vancouver B.C., 2 Saigon	3rd October): Letter Lycemoon	a,Oct. 3, 5 p.m.
	Friday.	
Manila, Rabaul, Austral	ia and New Nankin	Fri., Oct. 4

Parcels, Oct. 4, 9 a.m. Zealand via Brisbane. Reg., Oct. 4, 9.45 a.m. (Due Brisbane, 21st October). Hollow, Pakhol and Halphong Kwangtung Frl., Oct. 4, 1 p.m. Swatow, Amoy and Foochow Hai Tan Fri., Oct. 4, 3 p.m. *Straits, Ceylon, India, Mauritius, Africa Maru . Frl., Oct. 4, 2.30 p.m. East and South Africa Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Pres. CoolidgeFri., Oct. 4, C. and S. America, Canada and Parcels, Oct. 4, 3 p.m. *Europe via San Francisco, and Reg., Oct. 4, 4.15 p.m. *Europe via Siberia.

Letters, Oct. 4, 5 p.m. Saturday America and *Europe via Victoria Parcels,Oct. 4, 5 p.m. Reg., Oct. 5, 8.45 a.m. Letters, Oct. 5, 9.30 a.m. (Due Victoria B.C., 28th October). Service" (Due London, 18th October.)

(Due San Francisco 23rd October).

Reg., Oct. 4, 4.30 p.m.

Reg., Oct. 4, 4.30 p.m. Reg.,Oct. 5, 9 a.m. Letters, Oct. 5, 9.30 a.m. Letters, Oct. 5, 9 n.m.

G. P. O. K. P. O. Parcels, Oct. 4, 5 p.m. Parcels, Oct. 4, 4.30 p.m. Reg., Oct. 5, 9 a.m. Reg.,Oct. 5, 9.45 a.m. Letters, Oct. 5, 10 a.m. Letters, Oct. 5, 10.30 n.m. Letters for "Bandoeng-Amsterdam RajputanaSat., Oct. 5. Air Mail Service" (Due Amsterdam, 14th Oct.)

K.P.O. Reg. Oct. 5, 9.00 n.m. Reg.,Oct. 4, 4.30 p.m. Letters Oct. 5, 9.30 a.m. .. Letters Oct. 5, 9 a.m. Air Mail Service" (Due Darwin, 15th October.)

Letters Oct. 5, 9.30 a.m. Letters Oct. 5, 9 a.m. Shanghai, Japan and *Europe via Siberia Marechal Joffre .Sat., Oct. 5, 1.30 p.m. Manila Pres. Jackson .. Sat., Oct. 5, 4.30 p.m. Toochow Szechuen Sat., Oct. 5, 5 p.m. Sunday. Foochow via Swatow Yatshing Sun., Oct. 6, 8.30 a.m.

Reg. Oct. 5, 9.00 a.m.

Monday. Swatow and Bangkok Kiangsu Mon., Oct. 7, 10.30 a.m. Fort Bayard, Holhow, Pakhol and G. G. Paul Doumer Mon., Oct. 7, 1, p.m.

Halphong Tuesday. Batavia Tjisaroea Tues., Oct. 8, 9.30 a.m. Letters for "Snigon-Marseilles Air Andre Lebon Tues., Oct. 8.

(Due Marsellles, 21st October) Reg.,Oct. 7, 4.30 p.m. Letters, Oct. 8, 9.30 a.m. Letters, Oct. 8, 9 n.m. Saigon, Coylon, India, Mauritius Andro Lebon Tues., Oct. &

East and South Africa, Egypt and Europe vin Marseilles (Due Marseilles, 5th November) K. P. O. Reg., Oct. 8, 9 n.m. Letters, Oct. 8, 10 a.m.

Reg., Oct. 8, 9.45 a.m. Letters, Oct. 8, 10.80 n.m. Holhow Tean Tues., Oct. 8, 10.30 a.m. Straits and Calcutta Kumsang Tues., Oct. 8, Parcels,Oct. 8, 1 p.m. Letters,Oct. 8, 2 p.m. Swatow, Amoy and Foochow Hai Ning Tues., Oct. 8, 8 p.m.

Wednesday. Foochow via Swatow Chengtu Wed., Oct. 9, 8.30 a.m.

(Due Marseilles, 7th November). Reg., Oct: 8, 4.30 p.m. Reg., Oct. 9, 8.45 n.m. Lotters,Oct. 9, 9 a.m. Lotters,Oct. 9, 9.30 a.m. Sandakan Hinsang Wed., Oct. 9, 2 p.m. Amoy Wed., Oct. 9, 3.80 p.m.

Swatow, Amoy and Foochow Haiyang Frl., Oct. 11, 2 p.m. *Superscribed correspondence only;

PREPARE FOR H.K. BANK OPENING

CEREMONY SET FOR NEXT THURSDAY

IMPOSING NEW BLOCK DESCRIBED

The turn of a gold key in the main door by His Excellency the Officer Administering the Government, Hon. Mr. N. L. Smith. at 11 a.m. on Thursday, October 10, will officially open the new head office of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation in Queen's Rond Central.

The Colony's magnificent new building an outstanding example of modern architecture and engineering is now receiving its finishing touches. With the removal of scaffolding the Bank presents an imposing sight.

Representatives of the foreign and Chinese press viewed the building yesterday. Experts connected with the erection, Mr. J. Henshilwood (General Manager of Chubbs Ltd., England), Mr. J. A. Ritchie (Partner of Messrs, Palmer and Turner, architects) and Mr. L. B. Woolley (special representative of Ronco Ltd., London) were present and explained details.

Although two hours were spent in the inspection time did

not suffice to see all.

contributed by a local architect: | ducts fixed and connected up. sloping upwards from Des Voeux | tested to resist a wind pressure of Road, immediately behind Statue at least 130 miles per hour. Square, Here, on a site 56,000, square feet in r ea, the new building of the Hongkong & Shanghai on its west.

site had been cleared by December building. 16. Most of January was devoted It is worthy of special note that sheet piling along the front portion suit. was completed in February, 1934, and progress was made with excavating. Some difficulty was ex-

Hives of Industry

entirely of Chromodor steel. This piece of stone, material has 40 per cent, more strength than mild steel and has not before been used for the entire! framework of any large building. Imported into Hongkong.

ness for the steel work, the first of behind. ment of the new Treasuries. The by Norman figures in armour. steelwork at the rear portion of the The main flight of steps is flank-site did not at first keep pace with ed on the east by stairs leading to

Visible Growth

From that time onward the build- of which depicts the Bank's Coat of ing seemed to grow visibly. The Arms. The portice is finished entire framework was in position by throughout with granite. November, - stonework was rising

The following description has been ditloning was installed, and "the Hongkong is generally conceded to As the stone facing of each floor be one of the lovellest harbours on was finished, windows were put into the Pacific and it would be difficult position in the sub-frames prepared to imagine a more picturesque set- to receive them. Hongkong is not ting for the new Head Office of the infrequently in the track of typhoons, largest British Bank in the Far | so the special steel windows, im-East than the site on the ground ported from England, have been

British Empire Products

Square and the harbour, and it occupies the space formerly covered by
ture of the British Empire. The
the grid are arranged.

The line is from line it unnecessary for messengers to their old Head Office in Hongkong
the all Basis building the Theater ture of the British Empire. The Royal, and Wardley Street, with a frontage of about 247 feet on both Des Voeux and Queen's Roads, towering above the Supreme Court on its east, and the Chartered Bank ed, and so accurately was it worked to the Architects' denomines that ed to the 'Architects' drawings that Demolition of the former Head site. Ashburton and Italian Bot-Office was only begun on October ticino marble have been used for 11, 1933; but in spite of the arduous the interior columns and wall lintask of pulling down the thick ings, Swedish green and travertine masonry of the offices and breaking for the floors. Specially skilled up the reinforced concrete, of the workmen were enlisted to fix the strong rooms, which necessitated the Venetian mosaics in the barrel vault employment of compressed air drills of the Banking Hall. No wood has oxy-acetylene apparatus, the figured in the construction of the

to the sinking of test bercholes by this important building, with its the Bank's Construction Managers, numerous trades and sub-contracts, numerous trades a bearing piles should be used, but tects and Construction Managers dedown to the hard decomposed granite ciency of their organisation and for which, previous to the reclamation the close co-operation with each of the land, had been below the other. Their labours have been reharbour bed. Driving of the 40 ft. warded in the most satisfactory re-

The Finished Building

ers, large pieces of rock (some of square, and rises to a height of Banking Hall is closed. ceeded. The strong vertical treat- case. shipping out the framework of the typifying "Strength", each one of

Main Entrance

The official address of the new For the new Bank 2,400 tons were building is No. 1 Queen's Road, and it is therefore, on this thoroughfare; The excavation of the front por- facing away from the waterfront, tion of the site was finished in that the main entrance is situated, March, and during April the Con- There is, however, an alternative struction Managers completed the entrance on the lower. Des Vocux waterproofing of the raft and foun- Road, level, south of Statue Square, dations below the tower, and the It is from the harbour that one gets laying and concreting of the main the best view of the edifice as a beams of the reinforced concrete whole, dwarfing the adjacent buildraft. Everything was now in rendi- ings, and with the Peak towering

which was the setting of the great | On a nearer view from either side square and solid base plates on one is impressed by the magnificent which were erected the huge main bronzework and panels. Much care stanchions. The framework of the was given to the designing of these building soon took shape, and, while which were specially modelled and it was rising, another batch of work- cast in England. The main entrance men were concreting the main re- from Queen's Road is up a short taining walls to the basement and flight of granite steps, and through setting the intricate steel reinfocce- massive bronze gates surmounted

that at the front, owing to unex- the hall and lifts for the offices pected difficulties encountered in ex- above the Bank; and on the west cavating; but by September this by a similar short flight, giving portion of the foundation was olso access to the Chinese Department of completed, and by October 17 suffi- the Bank. Within the bronze doors cient of the stone-facing had been is an entrance hall which nets as in height. It contains three generously proportioned doors, surmounted by artistic panels, the centre one

Voeux Road) end are the Chief with their valuables without remov- eleventh floor, giving an uninterrupt-Manager's, the Managers' and Chief ing them from the Banking premises, ed view on all sides. on the Queen's Road front being open them from the outside, thus given up to stationery and record ensuring complete privacy. Electric storage, staff rooms and lavatories, indicators show which of the inspecand that to the north to the Board tion rooms are occupied. In the Room, Correspondence and Filing Safe Deposit Vault itself there are Offices, the Inspector's Office, Tele- 7,000 steel boxes of varying sizes, phone Exchange, etc.

The barrel vault over the Bank- able annual rental. ing Hall is supported by delicately fluted columns of dark Ashburton marble, which contrasts pleasingly with the pale and highly polished Botticino marble used for the wal linings, and, the cream coloured moulded columns elsewhere in the Hall. The sides of the barrel vault embody richly coloured designs Venetian , mosaica, representing, the other, a composition portraying Cash Department, as well as by a design of this building also, merce in those the vault is completed by semi- commodated in a special Safety machinery for the purpose. circular panels at each end, depict- Yard, where they are not exposed to ing Eastern and Western banking. public view. It was a happy conception of the Architects to keep the interior of posing and interesting.

The public space below is paved counted. with travertine and Swedish green | A patrol corridor, connected with marble, and surrounded by a well the Guards' Duty Room, surrounds designed counter of the same dark the Treasuries, and is so planned Ashburton as the columns, with Bel- that all the doors will be under the gian black marble at the base and Guards' observation day and night. It may be noted here that every- ing space behind the counters is of to its offices can only be gained Banking Corporation has been erect- thing used in the construction of Lintile which is a special thick line- through the Guards' room. Near Peak, with its north facade to the tien at building, with the excep- leum of marbled finish, laid in panels the latter is a room for the receipt many years the Hongkong & Shangtion of some of the decorative with dark bands in which the tele- and despatch of chits, thus render- hat Bank's Architects, having built

Lighting Effects

Lighting of the Banking Hall is effected by large bronze laylights in the ceiling, which throw an even and shadowless light over the entire working space. Bronze wall fixtures space and the mosaics of the barrel vault. A grid below the floor enables telephones or light connections of plugs, without long unsightly wire

etc., which overlook Statue Square, tiling. The basement will be kept change in Shanghai's skyline, for no as clean as a new pin, for the boil- less than fourteen important structure finished with unpolished marble ers are fed with oil-fuel, stored in fures of their design can be seen on the walls, travertine floors, and furniture is of metal. Separate matically. ventilation has been provided for these administrative offices, so that perienced with the enormous bould. The new Head Office is 220 feet conditioned air is available when the diately behind the Transformer

bed of coral, and also in keeping buildings on the same level. If it reached by a marble staircase with installations of the building are con- result of building high structures on the excavated portion drained by was the intention of those respon- a solid balustrade of Botticino and trolled from this switch board which sible for the design to embedy there- Ashburton marble. Carved panels in | 18 80 feet in length, and here too | tion. in an appearance of confidence and low relief and bronze wall bowls for is the master clock which operates strength, they have certainly suc- lighting are features of this stair- all the electric clocks on the pre-

While the foundations were being ment above the solid horizontal base Let us pay a visit to the actual lighting comes into operation auto- of British Architects; prepared, activities were taking gives an impression of extraordin- entrance before inspecting the low- matically in the event of any breakplace elsewhere. The stone quarries ary strength and stability, which is er ground floor. It is flanked on down in the main lighting system. at Kowloon had become hives of in- fully in keeping with the grandeur either side by large bronze lions, The air-conditioning plant operates design, with a drawing by Mr. Waldustry, and each shaped and finish- of the Peak in the background. similar to those which have attract- throughout the building, including cot, of the great new Hongkong ed stone was numbered to corres. Massive piers which rise to the full ed the almost superstitious reverence pond with the Architects' plans, so height of the tower are surmount- of the Chinese in Shanghai. Sym- floors, maintaining an equal tem- scraper with well-balanced wings, that work could proceed without de ed by carved figureheads, severe in bolic of the British spirit, they were perature everywhere, and what is and that most difficult thing, a good lay as soon as the builders were design, typifying "Men of Vision". modelled and cast by Mr. W. w. even more important, controlling the top storey. This is a notable buildready on the site. Steel works in At the four corners of the tower- Wagstaff in Shanghai. Above the percentage of humidity. It is sup- ing, of a class that can seldom and England were already making and top, are sculptured Lions heads, Des Voeux Road entrance are five plemented, by an invisible panel- its way into Burlington House, for bronze panels worthy of special heating system, which maintains a the whole Empire provides few such new building, which is constructed which is carved out of a five ton notice, representing China, Japan; comfortable temperature in the cold opportunities to British Architects." India and the Federated Malay States (in which countries the Bank has important interests) while the centre panel bears the Bank's Cont of Arms.

The lobby within the entrance doors gives access to the entrance off which there are bronze grilles with doors leading on the right to the lifts to the offices on the upper atoreys, and on the left to the Safe Deposit Vault. This is a feature which deserves a paragraph to itself.

Safe Deposit Vault

The Safe Deposit Vault has been specially designed by Messrs. Chubbs, the lower and main ground floors,

door which will resist all known artistic form of linoleum. forms of safe-breaking, including From the foregoing description it

steel boxes of various sizes.

lighting is by cornice illumination. Bank's requirements, and all the Mr. Henry Wallace, Secretary of To avoid piercing the walls for air furniture and equipment has been steadily on all sides; and keeping just ahead of the stone-masons were the workmen engaged in installing the piping for the plumbing of the length and 95 feet in width, occupies building and the network of conduits and cables for the lighting and telephone services, and special the barrel vault over the public space. The public space extends the page of the public space extends the standard of the stone-masons were duets, air conditioning is effected from outside when the door is open, in great with the object of affordance in the maximum of efficiency and by a very ingenious connection which swings around whon the door closes. Every known device in the way of duets, air conditioning is offected from outside when the door is open, by a very ingenious connection which is wings around whom the door closes. Every known device in the way of duets, air conditioning is offected from outside when the door is open, by a very ingenious connection which swings around whom the door closes. Every known device in the way of duets, are stored from outside when the door is open, by a very ingenious connection which is wings around whom the door closes. Every known device in the way of duets, are continued and alarms is in a standard the page of the barrel vault over the public stalled. Clients of the Bank, in addition to restrict the serious deviced with the object of affording the maximum of efficiency and duets, air conditioning is offected from outside when the door is open, by a very ingenious connection which is with the object of affording the maximum of efficiency and duets, air conditioning is offected from outside when the door closes. Ledgers, for examples, are stored in the maximum of efficiency and the maximum of efficiency and duets, air conditioning is offected from outside when the door closes. Ledgers, for examples, are stored in the maximum of efficiency and duets, air conditioning is offected from outside when the door is open, the convenience of the maximum of efficiency and device in the way of in light-we panel-heating coils were recessed in space. The public space extends the dition to renting Safe Deposit Boxes, ed they are provided by movable the ceilings to warm the building in whole length of the Banking Hall, have at their disposal six large steel grilles, or bronze and glass winter. Below in the basement the the barrel vault over being 91 (cet steel strong rooms if they require panels. intricate machinery, for the air con- in length and 31 feet in diameter, greater space than provided by the The luncheon room for the mem-

The Savings Bank, Inward Bills, largest box. Within the heavy steel bers of the Staff is on the seventh Drafts, Fixed Deposits and Outward grille that shuts off the Safe De- floor. Above it is a flat for the Bills Departments extend along the posit Vault from the entrance hall, out outside the 20 ton door, is the senior members of the staff. There ed. Facing them (and taken in order from the Queen's Road 2n-trance) are the Chinese, Cash, Curtainteent Accounts, and Correspondence phones and other conveniences, for Departments. At the far (Des Departments, At the far

Accountant's offices, the Telegrams, Each of these rooms is fitted with Secretaries, and the Brokers' Lobby a special lock, permitting the ocand Waiting Rooms. There are cupants to open the doors from the Mezzanine floors-at each end, that inside, but only the Custodian can which will be available at a reason-

Ingenious Night Safe

A Chubb's Night Safe, of mgenlous construction, has been provided in the exterior masonry near the Main Entrance for the benefit of clients who desire to deposit their are of steel; stove enamelled to a daily takings in safety when the rich brown colour. Bank is closed to business.

The rest of the lower ground floor

The Treasuries contain space for checking, counting, packing and unthe building extremely simple, save packing coins and bullion, and the in the richly coloured mosaics of the steel shelving is so arranged that barrel vault; the result is most im- dollars can be stacked in a manner that permits of them being easily

> enter any other part of the build- in 1883, and since then they have of the Bank, are nir-conditioned, and Office and now have satisfactorily

any other Bank in the world.

The Basement

Below the lower ground floor is provide indirect illumination for the the basement, which extends across spaces which will not be lit by the the entire width of the Des Voeux ceiling lights, and indirect cornice Road frontage; it is of considerable lighting is employed for the public depth and most imposing. Here are accommodated the elaborate airconditioning machinery, boilers, the incinerators for the destruction of to be made at every desk by means old notes, books and rubbish, and the pumps which are required for various purposes, and a large workshop, At the north end of the Banking The Ammonia Refrigerating Plant is the new Bank of China (in associager, Managers, Chief Accountant, walls, and the floor is of red quarry than anyone else, for the great underground tanks below the private from the river. This is no mean simple plaster ceilings, and here, as roadway to the West of the build- achievement and is the direct result in the rest of the building, all the ing, and fed to the furnaces auto- of the courage which prompted them

Des Voeux Road level, and imme-Room, is the last word in electrical vious experience to guide them, it which had to be blasted) and a thick 220 feet, towering above all other The Des Voeux Road entrance is engineering. The entire electrical was almost impossible to foresee the mises. An emergency system of the Journal of the Royal Institute the residential flats on the upper Bank, a dramatic and successful sky. season, without chcumbering the

floors with radiators, The Bank, offices and residential quarters are equipped with eleven lifts of the latest type, the metal ears and doors of which have been specially designed to harmonise with the rest of the building. The lifts have a speed of 500 feet per minute, and their operation is almost uncanny, as the opening and closing of the gates, starting and stopping are automatically controlled by the mere pressing of a button by the attendant.

Artistic Flooring

The actual Bank premises include of England. The walls, floor and and the mezzanines, with Staff roof of the actual Safe Deposit Quarters on the seventh and higher Room are constructed of special floors. The Board Room on the and Chemical Company. materials, including a patent form mezzanine facing the harbour has of steel reinforcement designed to walls faced with brown Japanese This floor has the splendid terrace resist every known form of attack, sandstone, the woodlike veining of making it the strongest in the Far which gives a pleasing effect. It the harbour and surroundings). East. Heavy steel grilles cut off the has a Botticino marble fireplace, and Sixth floor: Messrs. Palmer and Safe Deposit Department from the the same material is used for the rest of the building. Through them fluted panels beneath the marble one can see the 20 ton polished steel window shelves, and the shafts of door of the Safe Deposit Room:

The seventh floor will be the Bank door of the Safe Deposit Room:

The seventh floor will be the Bank for Bank staff while the ninth floor will contain the Manager and the safe Deposit Room. It is constructed of a special steel is of Lintile, the latest and most will contain the Manager's flat.

oxy-acetylene apparatus, yet it is so will be realized that the Banking put into position for the ceremony an air-lock to prevent too rapid a of laying the Foundation Stone. This was performed by H.E. the Governor of Hongkong, Sir William gained through an imposing bronze Governor of Hongkong, Sir William screen. 13 feet in width and 18 feet is also provided. The vestibule is chairs, and all other furniture being the street in the desks are finished in steel lined, and the Deposit is lined of steel. The desks are finished in from floor to ceiling with stainless stoved enamel, stippled bronze in colour, and the steel chairs are of The floor is of rubber, the ceiling special design. Ronco experts from lined with polished steel and the England made a careful study of the

Office Floors

The intermediate floors between the mezzanine and the seventh are designed as offices for letting, these also being hir conditioned and can be reached by fast lifts from either the Queen's Rond or Des Vocax Rond entrances. The office floors are laid with a special linoleum of green marbled finish with brown lintile coved skirtings. Lavatories throughout the building have tiled walls, ceramic floors, marble divi-sions between the W.Cs., which are fitted with flush valves instead of the usual tanks. The doors here, as elsewhere throughout the building,

The building was designed by the Shanghai office of Messrs, Palmer & one, the progress of Transport is occupied almost entirely by the Turner, Mr. G. L. Wilson, F.R.I.B.A., through the ages in the Eastern and Bank's Treasuries, to which access is F.S.I., Architect for the Shanghai the Western hemispheres, and, on obtained by a staircase from the premises, being responsible for the

the progress of Industry and Com- passdoor from the Des Voeux Road | The organisation and direction of hemispheres. entrance. These Trensuries, like the the construction programme was in Straight overhead are two allegori- Safe Deposit Vault, are of great the hands of Messrs. M. H. Logan cal mosaics composed of Ceres, strength, and the burglar-proof and L. W. Amps, M. INST. C.E., Char-Goddess of Abundance, and Helios, doors are fitted with the latest com- tered Civil Engineers, who nave the Sun-God driving his chariot bination locks. Silver can be dis- brought out from England a staff across the sky. The decoration of charged into them from lorries ac- of expert supervisors and special

Other Features

The Hongkong Electric Company has a special sub-station in the building. Should the supply of city current fail at any time the Bank power station in the basement has an emergency generator, . The ground floor of the Bank con-

tains a special X-Ray dark room for the detection of forgeries. About 500 tons of Ronco office equipment is used in the building.

The Architects

Palmer & Turner have been for ing. The Treasuries, like the rest built their magnificent Shanghai compare favourably with those of completed their new Head Office in Hongkong.

Palmer & Turner need no introduction to Hongkong. They have left their mark of distinction on many imp rtant buildings, At Shanghai also they are well known, their works including the Customs House, Cathay Hotel and Sassoon House, the Metropole Hotel and Hamilton House, Broadway Mansions and the recently completed block of flats for the Cathay Land Company. known as Grosvenor House, and to this formidable list they are adding

many years ago in 1910, when they The Main Switch Room, on the built the first high building in Shanghai, the present Union Building. In those days, with no prewhat is virtually a floating founda-

> Royal Academy Exhibition The following is an extract from

Royal Academy Exhibition, 1935 "Mr. George L. Wilson sends his

NEW TENANTS

Firms to Shift into The New Bank Building

It is learned that the following firms will be tenants in the new Bank building: First floor: Messrs. Swan, Culbertson and Fritz; Wallem and Com-

Second floor: Dr. Herbert To; Loke Yung-cheong. Third floor: Messrs. Dodwell and Co., Ltd.; L. Dunbar and Company; United States Treasury Department. Fourth floor: Messrs. Johnston, Stokes and Master: National Analine

and commands a wonderful view of the harbour and surroundings).

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE'S SISTER WEDS SWEDE

Washington, Oct. 2. Miss Ruth Wallace, sister of Agriculture, was married to-day to Mr. P. E. R. Wijkman, commercial counsellor to the Swedish Legation

and diplomatic representatives attended the ceremony. The couple are spending their honeymoon in Sweden,-United

Many members of the Cubinet

BEDSTEADS

BEDDING AND



OUR WELL-KNOWN

"RESTEEZI" BEDSTEAD IS FITTED WITH THE

PATENT "PLYCENE"

SPRING WHICH WILL

NOT SAC SIZE 3' x 6'6"

\$21.50 cach \$72.50

"OXYDIZED SILVER"

FINISHED BEDSTEADS. THIS ATTRACTIVE, AND STRONGLY BUILT BED. IS FITTED WITH AN ALL-STEEL DIAMOND MESH SPRING.

SIZE 3' x. 6'6"

PRICE \$29.50 EACH



SIMMONS BEDS

We have just received a new stock, of the latest models, in Simmons Bedsteads. This smart new model, is an all steel construction, and finished in a Walnut effect.

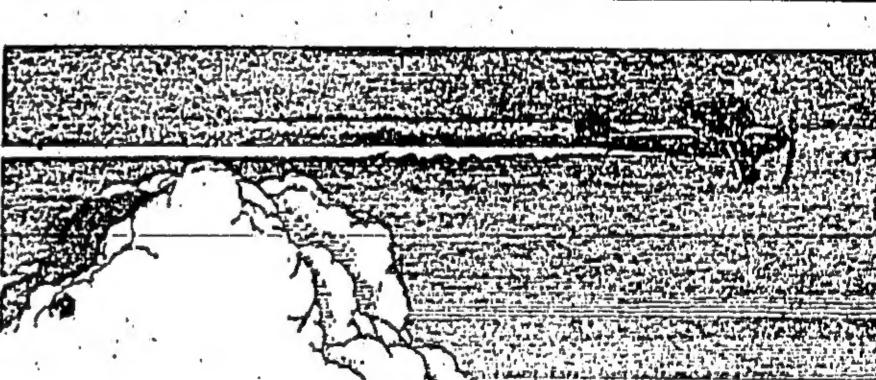
SIZE 3'3" x 6'6"

\$ 50 PRICE

INCLUDING SPRING.

MATTRESSES AND PILLOWS, MADE TO ORDER.

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.



SEE HONGKONG

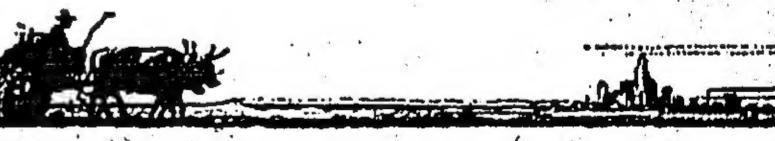
FROM THE AIR

THE ONLY ALL-ANGLE VIEW FROM ABOVE THE CLOUDS

> PLEASURE FLIGHTS DAILY From - \$5.00

Phone 58612.

Kai Tak Airport, Hongkong.



EYES RIGHT

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR

Facial expression and beauty are always enhanced by eyes that attract and bewitch. No face is plain when eyelashea compel and hold one's admiration. Creacent Eyelash Grower is the secret of achieving this admiration. This tested preparation, recommended by medical men, is used by Society and Stage beauties, whose alluring eyelashes bear testimony to its officacy. Crescent Eyelush Grower never fails to stimulate the growth of cyclashes.

Exescent Eyelash Grower.

27. OLD- BOND STREET, LONDON, W.I. Makers of the famous Crescent Lipstick Supreme-

Obtainable at A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. THE HONGKONG DISPENSARY. andromentalementalement

AND SOUDED SOUDED SOUTH

Let us quote you for that Radiocontemplate Gramophone you purchasing.

We build cabinets to suit individual tastes, and equip them with the two finest units for reception and reproduction "Garrard"

& "Patterson."

in stock from \$265.00.

All Wave Radio-Gramophones

Inspection Invited.

S. MOUTRIE & CO. LTD.

dedededededededede

York Building.

Chater Road.

GIRLS



TWEED & CLOTH COATS

WITH HATS MATCH

SIZES From 20 to 42

IN THE LATEST STYLES

FOR THE YOUNGER ONES

CHILDREN'S DEPT.

All feature luxurious

"LIGHT SIX & BIG SIX" -VAUXHALLS-

with revolutionary Improvements

Roomier Smoother **Built-in Body** No Draughts

and withall RIDING changed to GLIDING by INDEPENDENT SPRINGING (popularly known as

"Knee-action") VOU look for a normal from axle on this new Vauxhall for bumps and pot holes and you don't feel them! For the New Vauxhall has independent fron wheel springing which changes riding into gliding.

Prices and particulars on application. Call' us up to urrange for a demonstration,

HONGKONG

HOTEL GARAGE SHOWROOM

Tel. 27778-9. Stubbs Rd,

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

Mrs. A. M. Bowes-Smith desires to express her sincere thanks for the kind sympathy extended to her in her bereavement and for the many beautiful floral tributes, and messages of condolence.

The . Ljongkong Eelegraph.

THURSDAY, OCT. 3, 1935.

HONGKONG AS AN AIRPORT

in yesterday's issue, and they political and strategic issues involved in the development of one country must be balanced it is submitted, should work in conformity with Imperial air progress as a whole. On general principles, there can be little quarrel with Mr. Harper's viewpoint, but a fact of which he Hongkong is not a territory in the generally accepted sense of the world; it is a speck on the yesterday that he did not anticipate over which flying rights could bo conceded. In other words, we have little with which to be convenient for Chinese planes ping port, but if they were barred they could easily be accomhas rapid railway communication. It will therefore be seen that landing rights here are not all is said and done, it is only of tremendous value to China natural that this should be the and are not actually necessary major consideration. Looked to her. When we bear this fact at from this standpoint, there as an assault upon the last rising in Tripolitania or Cyrein mind and also the point that would appear to be no convin-Macao is offering facilities to cing reason why Hongkong no question of reciprocal rights any particular British company. be no conclusive reason why the be inferred that this Colony

AN OLD MAN'S WARNING

"Everybody is discussing disarmament while every nation la increasing lita - armamenta" . . . a famous old gentleman made this remark a year ago, having been outraged by the nations' violations of peace pacts, by the frustration of Locarno, the ignoring of the Kellogg Pact and the threatened scrapping of the Versallies Treaty . . . though this and other outworn agreements may be in need of revision. He warned against the senselessness and, indeed, suicidal danger of re-armament. So did most mon and women. rearmament went on because nation will remain unarmed as long -you don't see it! And you as others are arming. "Each take the car on the road and look | country is trying to attain greater security in the coming conflict,' says Sir Philip Gibbs, "so increasing the fears of its neighbours setting their nerves on edge, and lessening the chance of peace. I is the vicious circle which is whirling us towards calamity."

WORLD'S ACCOMPLISHMENT

To-day we can perceive a world more heavily armed than at any time in history, outside of Great War years. Italy, with the flower of her young manhood in Africa, stands on the verge of conflict with a million or more Ethioptowards equality in fighting power brought the League of Nations with other European nations; Russia has the greatest army ever known to civilisation: France has the most powerful air force the Christians in the land of Sheba, Ocean and the Mediterranean without going on to the next world has ever known; America is little boats manned by swarthy during the World War, to act as spending more on naval building Moslems engage in gun-running convoys for allied troops on the years; Britain; who attempted to before the children of Israel. disarm alone and set-an example to the world, is forced to hasten the reconstruction of her defence forces. And this at a time when every people has felt the pinch of economic adversity, when trade laga and Governments are forced to tax and tax again in order to keep theories which in recent years The recent articles in the the body and soul of the nation have been confined principally to Telegraph, advocating that together. Millions in money are Germany. Hongkong should welcome air spent on relief, and millions of men modern aviation, and contends of adding to their fighting forces decide. that aerial rights conceded by again, and yet again, we might have some reason to hope for settled times. But at the moment we by reciprocal facilities else- have reached such a state of topwhere. Therefore, Hongkong, heavy armament that something is

BRITAIN'S BURDEN

echo round the world.

British people, foremost in recovery and stability, have been congratulating themselves upon their fails to take account is that achievements lately, looking towards another satisfactory budget surplus and a continued reduction of taxes. Mr. Neville Chamberlain warned map, with no extensive terrain the surplus which the optimists predicted, largely because of the expenditure made necessary by additions to the defence forces of the nation. So Britain is in the same bargain. Admittedly, it would boat with France, Germany, Italy and all the rest. The pity of it is that she must rearm, that although to call at this important ship- | there cannot be a sane British man or woman who wants to see the nation, go to war, the Government must prepare for war. This thing meaning "mixed races"—that to he is well qualified to speak on modated on landing grounds just is forced upon us. We cannot the world at large an Ethiopian the subject—the Arabs of over the borders of the New blame this crime upon any indivi- is a Negro. Ethiopia is the only Arabia, and probably their Territory, some twenty odd dual, but only upon the frailty of independent Negro kingdom in Moslom kinsmen of Africa and humankind, the distrust and self- the world. The Republic of India, are much more eager to miles away. Moreover, the ishness which has characterised Liberia retains a nominal in-enlist under the red, yellow and C.N.A.C. service touches at international dealings since the dependence, but is actually green of Ethiopia than under me," insisted the journalist. Canton, with which this Colony dawn of what we are pleased to call our "civilisation."

object of developing the Colony port; indeed, the realisation of as a big world airport. Mr. the prospect is being eagerly Harper brushes aside somewhat awaited. But, as in shipping, Abyssinia. brusquely the local tendency to so in aviation, Hongkong should regard Hongkong's aerial de- be made the meeting-point of business standpoint. But, when tract to our shores.

NOTES OF THE DAY WHITE, YELLOW and BLACK

has become a neighbour of the

Since the time when Japanese

East Africa, Japanese sea

power has not been indifferent to

the naval situation in those

merchant ships, and to-day

property interest in Ethiopia-

an interest which Nippon does

not intend to see obliterated nor

receive them. There are 250,-

present events in northeast

Africa are a clashing of two

The Sons of the She-Wolf

Mahatma Gandhi has joined

And now, out of this turmoil

Japan has a real commercial and

waters. Not far behind

Japanese destroyers came

curbed by the Italians.

Dark Continent.

Shall the Races Live in Peace, or in Strife?

Ethiopia Dispute With Italy's Provokes Issues That Give World-Wide Scope to Controversies Arising From 'Racist' Theories.

By Rex Miller

DECAUSE MUSSOLINI'S legionaries are landing at an obscure port in the Red Sea, Harlem Negroes have been boycotting the Italians who usually sell them ice on hot summer days.

Because dark-skinned Italians are experiencing the hardships of an East African summer, little yellow men in Yokohama are complaining that they may not be able to sell-their cotton cloth nor try. to raise cotton in Ethiopia.

Because dusky white men are confronting black men along an undefined boundary in Somaliland, sun-browned Arabs are whispering revolt in the tents of the Senussi from Morocco to the Indian Ocean.

Because barefooted black men peer anxiously down on booted white men who are building roads into the highlands of Cush, a round-faced, sandy-haired little man from Moscow-whose Government is holding classes in the technique of Communist revolution for white men, black men, yellow men and brown men gathered from the ian warriors; Germany is rushing four quarters of the globe—has in northeast Africa. To-day, for in the attitude of one people

Because white Christians are preparing to slaughter black destroyers came into the Indian than at any time since the War in the waters which parted way to India, Mesopotamia and

Council together in Geneva.

All this is merely another way of saying that the Italo-Ethiopian dispute has called up racial questions involving white, black and yellow peoples, and given a world-wide scope to controversies arising from "racist"

It is merely another way of into every continent that would pathy and understanding. liners of all nationalities, with- are still out of employment; yet saying that, in this shrinking out necessarily seeking a quid we still burden ourselves with this world, all races now impinge 000 in Latin America. Africapro quo, have come to the notice monstrous load of armaments. upon one another with a sharp- provides a field for colonisation, of Mr. Harry Harper, the well- When, moan the people, shall the ness which, even a few years and there are evidences that known British aviation expert. national leaders learn the futility ago, would have been inconceiv- Japan intends to cultivate His views were given at length of the system which entails this able. The principal subdivisions Ethiopia is the last part of sacrifice and paralysing expendi- of the human race now live in Africa, apart from unsalubrious ture? If nations could only appre- such close contact with one an- Liberia, where Japanese coloncall for comment. Mr. Harper ciate that the stronger they build other that they are confronted ists could live without coming argues that there are complex their armies or their fleets the with a great decision. Shall under the sovereignty of any stronger must their neighbours the races live in peace, or in European state. The population build defences, until they them- strife? The white man, the problem is even more acute in Despite The Age Of Some selves are faced with the necessity yellow man, the black man must Japan than in Italy. In a sense,

> The injection of racial con- tides, a white tide rolling east siderations into the Ethiopian and south from Italy and a question is most unfortunate, for yellow tide rolling west and the underlying factors in that south from Japan. likely to cause a crash which will question are not primarily racial, but economic. Sir | That Japan, the leading ex-Samuel Hoare, British Secretar, ponent of imperialism in recent of State for Foreign Affairs, years, should thus be brought said in the House of Commons into conflict with the European on August 1: "A war that claim- country which has chosen to ed to be a war between the white follow its example, is ironical,

and the black races will throw but it is not surprising. Italy intolerable obstacles in the path | flaunts the League of Nations reconciliation and mutual and the Kellogg Pact as Japan understanding." Yet it is not has flaunted them, and the result surprising that racial and reli- is conflict between the two. gious considerations have entered into the problem.

First, there is the clash be- have antagonised the Sons tween white and black. Ethno. Shem, as well as the Sons logists explain that the true Ham. Mussolini is in a fair Ethiopians are really a white way to reap the whirlwind as a race, but there has been such a result of his pose as protector of strong infusion of Negro blood the Mohammedans. If King —the very name "Abyssinia" is Abdulla of Transjordania may derived from an Arab word be taken as an authority—and dominated by American rubber the red, white and green of never read fiction." interests. The tribes of Africa, Italy. Certainly the Arabs of outside Ethiopia, have been sub- Libya will not be slow to take jected to the rule of various advantage of this Eastern diver-European countries. An attack sion to renew the difficulties they on Ethiopia, therefore, is inter- have caused Italy in its largest preted by Negroes everywhere African colony. A Moslem stronghold of freedom for their naica would be a prime embar-

rassment for Italy. the Pan-American service with should be made a preserve of | In the United States, this racial factor cannot but have his voice to the chorus of protest involved, there would seem to In saying so much, it is not to repercussions. Mussolini's ad- against Italian aggression, saypleasantly smouldering embers Mussolini's threat against the policy of-Hongkong should not would not enthusinstically wel- in American cities. In South dark-skinned people." be to welcome air liners of all come the extension of the Im- Africa, the West Indies and nationalities, with the primary perial Airways service to this Latin America complicated racial situations are certain to of races, what great truth be intensified by the echoes arises? Certainly the fact that coming from the highlands of all races of men now live much too closely together to permit of fratricidal conflicts. Race prob-

The yellow race intrudes itself lems no longer remain neigh- New Hongkonger: "Is St. way. A few years ago, it could become almost universal in their you wear your own clothes?"

have had no interest in events scope. More humility is called that is changed. The Far East toward another.

> Too often we quote Kipling: Oh, East is East, and West is West, and never the twain shall meet,

line, which reads: Till Earth and Sky stand present-

ly at God's great Judgment

The world is on trial to-day, on trial to determine whether its government shall be one of brotherly love or of hate. We are "at God's great Judgment Scat" daily. And certainly the time has arrived when East and West, North and South, White and Black and Yellow, can meet Japan has sent its colonists on the basis of common sym-

Of Them

Clipped By Kelly

The members of a very august body were considering the terms of an address to their sovereign. The address started with the sentence: "Conscious as we are of our own shortcomings. . .

In the discussion that followed. some held that the phrase did not become their exalted rank, others that some appearance of modesty was called for. The deadlock which followed was finally broken by the suggestion from one of the more silent members that the wording . be altered to: "Conscious as we are one another's short com-

Obviously Fallacious

"Have you a good biography?" said the journalist at Brewer's,

"Yes, indeed, sir," replied the girl. "Have you read 'The Wealthy

"Perhaps you misunderstood

Speed

The flight of the belga, our newspapers say,

In filling Ico House Street with dismal dismay. The shilling, the franc, and

the kroner, have flown To regions where stable finance. is unknown. The yen is preparing to take to

the air. The wings of the guilder they're watching with care; Yet none of them fly with such

aplit-second dash As MY lonely buck when the 'wife's after cash!

Lament

velopment principally from the as many services as we can at into the problem in a peculiar bourhood problems; they tend to Andrew's Ball a dress affair, or do

RECORDING STATEMENTS

CHIEF JUSTICE'S ADVICE TO ALL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS

APPEALS IN OPIUM CASE

The question as to whether Revenue Officers have the power to detain persons for investigation and to put direct questions to them in order to obtain statements was fully argued before the Chief Justice, Sir Atholi MacGregor, at the Supreme Court yesterday afternoon, when two appeals were brought before him against the decision of Mr. W. M. Thomson, the Kowloon-Magistrate, concerning an oplum case.

The appellants were Li Ping and Chau Ngau and they appealed against their convictions on charges of being inpossession of 3,340 taels of non-Government prepared oplum and of doing an act preparatory to exportation of the opium on board the Bank Line steamer, City of Pleasantville.

Li Ping succeeded in his appeal and the conviction was ounshed, while Chau Ngau was successful as far as the charge of possession was concerned, but falled in the other.

In the course of his judgment, His Lordship gave the following advice to officers: "I do desire to say what has repeatedly been said, not only by individual judges, but by the Court of Criminal Appeal, that an officer recording a statement should see that it is exactly what the person making it has said. No paraphrase or short cut to the sense of the statement can give exactly the same impression I do desire to impress on all officers who in the course of their duties have to take statements, that it is of paramount importance that these statements are accurate—not only the sense, but the whole of the sense, and where any part is in answer to a question, the question should be given.

Mr. Thomson, Li Ping was con- the appellant. The failure to carry Mr. Buller, admitted that everyvicted on the charge of doing an act out his duties as a watchman, said thing appellant said was elicited preparatory to exportation of the His Lordship, was not tantamount by a question and, in his subopium. He was fined \$1,000 with to his having done an act prepara- mission, statements should not be the alternative of four months' tory to the exportation of opium. alternative of one year's hard should be returned. labour on the charge of possession. and \$1,000 or in default one year's not been paid and asked that his for him vory effectively. It was hard labour on the other.

Three other men were charged with them and they were similarly quest. sen)enced.

Mr. G. S. Hugh-Jones appeared for both appellants, and Mr. J. A. Fraser, Assistant Attorney-General, represented the respondentthe Crown-in the appeal of Chau Ngau. The Crown did not oppose the application of Li Ping.

Dealing with the appeal of Li Ping, Mr. Hugh-Jones said he was opium. convicted on September 9 by the Police Magistrate in Kowloon on a session, Mr. Hugh-Jones submitted charge that he had done an act preparatory to the exportation of prepared oplum. The appeal was filed on the following grounds: (1) that the conviction was against the 6 a.m. the appellant, in company the case I assume the admissi- Japan, Peiping and Swatow, the (Lehar); 5. Tell me tonight (Spoicertain evidence was improperly Ping, were taken to the imports the appellant, I am unable to find extremely reasonable, providing

on August 30, Chief Preventive caught red-handed with the magistrate would have been justi- that the sa Officer Buller, of the Imports and opium either in their hands or field in convicting the appellant on gathering. Colony. He detailed the senior up his mind to charge the appel- pellant committed an act prepara-Chinese revenue officer, Chinese lant. revenue officer No. 66, and an interpreter to proceed to the ship by sampan while he went there independently by motor-boat.

Evidence Reviewed

So far as the evidence went there was nothing whatsoever in- the deposition which had any reference to the appellant, Li Ping, except the evidence of Mr. Buller who said that after he had been on board about an hour he found the defendant in the custody of Chinese revenue officer' No. 66 near the gangway. The other evidence against him was that of the senior Chinese revenue officer and No. 66. who stated that when they appeared in the gangway they saw two men, one of whom was appellant, taken from him. standing there.

The two men were arrested and after some delay, were taken to the Imports and Exports Department where they made their statements. The appellant's statement was: "I was born in Canton; I have been in Hongkong for about ten years. I live at No. 62 Staunton Street, second floor, with a friend. I am a watchman employed by the Bank Line. I went on board the City of Pleasantville between 9 and 10 last night with two other watchmen. I say some men pull up arrangements were made to sible. Judges have often depremen. I saw some men pull something from the stern of the ship. I did not interfere. I went down the gangway to see what was the matter."

Appeal Allowed ' -

Continuing, Mr. Hugh-Jones said the charge against his client was

for the exportation of opium. ship said that he had read the de- that time except that he had been taken in such circumstances that positions very carefully and had seen on board the ship; and he no weight should be attached to examined the statement. While was arrested at the same time as it. assuming that the statement was the other people who, undoubted- I do, however desire to say what

When the case was heard before | that there was anything against | the court was justified because

hard labour. Chau Ngau was con- His Lordship ordered the con- If this statement was discredited victed on both counts and his sen- viction to be quashed and directed there was no evidence at all as tence was a fine of \$9,000 with the that if the fine had been paid it regards the possession offence.

client he released immediately,

The Other Case

Mr. Hugh-Jones then dealt with the appeal of Chau Ngau. . He said ! the appellant was convicted on the that made against Li Ping. The first was possession of 3,340 tacks non-Government prepared

Dealing with the charge of posthat there was no evidence on which the appellant was convicted on this count. The facts regarding this case were that at about weight of the evidence; (2) that with four other men, including Li bility of the statement made by prices of which will be found kansky). admitted; and (3) that there was and Exports Office. As regards anywhere in the depositions an excellent opportunity for securinsufficient evidence for conviction, the other three men who coupled with that statement, any ing Christmas presents. In view The facts of the case were that were also convicted, they were sufficient evidence on which the of the deserving cause, it is hoped Exports Department, received in alongside them. It was very clear the charge of possession. As far formation of a probable and in- that at that time the authorities as that part of his conviction is tended shipment of opium on board intended to charge these three, concerned, the appeal must the Bank Line-steamer - City-of In the Police Court Mr. Buller stat- succeed. Pleasantville, in the harbour of this ed that he had not definitely made

Statement Queried

ly", said Mr. Hugh-Jones, "because I submit that there, was some half-formed intention charging him at least. At 11 a.m. That statement admittedly was justly condemned or crucified statements were taken, including made after due caution through a because of personal jealousy. one from the appellant. He was duly cautioned and I have no comment or complaint to make as to Buller. the caution that was administo him, I would also it clear that to make appellant suggestion inducement, threat or that the interpretation of his statement was bad. None at all. My submission will be that this statement should never have been

"His statement was: 'I was born n Hongkong. My nge is now 33. live on sampan No. 3671B with my wife and daughter. I carry passengers to and from ships and I went on board the City of Pleasantville last night at 3:30 a.m. by myself. . I went to the stern and saw several men there. As the case. cook did not want to go ashore I take the opium on I submit that even in view of this statement that there was no evidence of appellant having the

opium in his possession at all."

The Second Charge Referring to the second charge more or less based on part of his of having done an act preparatory own statement which was to the to exportation of the opium, Mr. effect that he did not interfere Hugh-Jones stated the circumwhen he saw some men pulling up stances under which the statement something from the stern of the was made rendered it inadmissible. ship. The appellant was a watch- Mr. Buller, in this evidence, had man employed by the agents of the stated that he had not definitely steamer, and the mere fact that made up his mind to charge the he failed to perform his full duties appellant, but the circumstances could not be construed, he sub- proved conclusively that he must mitted, as doing an act preparatory have intended to do so. In the first place, the appellant was In allowing the appeal, His Lord arrested for no other reason at clude that the statement was correctly taken and properly add ly had got opium in their posses- by individual judges but by the

reading of the statement itself to questions put. No man ever volunteers a statement of that

Spoken and Written Words beyond doubt that there was difference between written words.

criminating concluding remark and conclusive answer. appellant made about the opium. In my judgment the magistrate Whether the question was a fair was entitled to attach the weight one or not, was not revealed. he dld no attach to that state-Now that it had got past the men. The appeal so far as it remagistrate, was this court justi- lates to this part fails and the fled in interfering?

Mr. Hugh-Jones auggested that elicited from persons in custody.

Mr. Frazer said His Lordship's Mr. Hugh Jones said the fine had questions had put his argument unfortunate that the appellant's His Lordship acceded to this re- solicitor did not cross-examine at the lower court as to what question elicited the incriminating reply but, looking over these replies, they could conjecture very wide and fair questions which might have drawn them. His same day on two charges, the Lordship had no power to recall evidence on this point and the magistrate, in his discretion, had not objected at the time of the hearing.

Judgment

ship said: On the first charge bargain counter, a sweet stall, a the magistrate would have been justi- that the sale will attract a large

On the second count, that aptory to the exportation of prepared opium, we find that the whole case turns on the state-"I must stress that word 'definite- ment made by him at the Imports and Exports Office sometime about retrial of Jesus Christ under 11 o'clock of the morning when he Jerusalem's ancient Civil Laws to was found on board the steamship, determine whether Christ was competent and honest interpreter in answer to questions by Mr. believed that the Jewish faith will

The question for me to decide heretic. resolves itself into: Was the statement obfained in such a way and by such means as to make a statement to which the learned magistrate ought to have attached full weight? I put it that way because I do not think admissi- the situation as faithfully as

bility enters into it at all. After quoting remarks of judges on the point His Lordship continued: The English law to my mind must necessarily remain unsettled because the question being one of the weight of importance which one should attach to a piece of evidence, it depends on the different circumstances of

There is no rule of law or practried to leave. I was there for tice which provides that a statehalf an hour. My object in go- ment made in answer to a quescated such questioning but I have no doubt that their deprecation has been no more than was suited to the circumstanes of the case.

Word to Officers In this case there was a caution and there is no suggestion that the statement was not a voluntary one. My view of the law is, that unless the court in its discretion is satisfied that anything in the answers was drawn by unfair questions, it will be admitted as evidence and due weight will have to be given to it. The question must be primarily one for the discretion of the learned trial judge and I cannot, even after hearing the extremely able argument for the defence put forword by Mr. Hugh Jones, con-

mitted, he could not, however, find has repeatedly been said not only Court of Criminal Appeal that I

an officer' recording a statement Continuing, Mr. Hugh-Jones should see that it is exactly what said: If it was not intended to the person making it has said. charge the appellant at that time, No paraphrase or short cut to the why have him arrested? I sub- sense of the statement can give mit there would be no reason for exactly the same impression. It his arrest if there had been no has also repeatedly been said that intention to charge him. It was the officer should first record the suggested in the Police Court that | question and then the answer, and the appellant was detained for if that had been done in this case Relay of Hongkong Hotel investigation. I submit that de- in great deal of time would have tention for investigation is not been saved. I do desire to imwithin the power of a Revenue press on all officers, who in the officer. I. also submit that the course of their duties have to take statement obtained was obtained statements, that it is of paramount as a result of a question directly importance that these statements put to the appellant. The mere are accurate—not only the sense but the whole of the sense and makes it clear that it was in reply where any part is in answer to a question, the question should be

In this case the statement is obviously only paraphrase. I am asked by Mr. Hugh Jones to say, Quoting authorities, Mr. Hugh- in effect, that the last two lines Jones submitted that they held of the statement—the only part | Song-Solveig's Song ("Peer " which criminally affects appelac- lant-must have been elicited in Song-Lo, Here the Gentle Lark ceptability of spoken words and answer to an improper question. That is an inference which I am His Lordship said that the not bound to draw and which conevidence of Mr. Buller did not sidering the whole of the case, I purport to be a transcript of the do not feel inclined to draw. interview he had with appellant, However, it need not have been and it did not appear in the left to inference for the reason evidence what question he put to that the defendant in the court elicit from appellant the in- below could have got a definite

conviction on that count stands.

SALE OF WORK

QUARRY BAY SCHOOL TO HELP NEEDY CHILDREN

From a desire to help the poor and needy, the Quarry Bay School is holding a sale of work in aid of the Society for the Protection Children on Saturday, this being the first effort of its kind which the School has undertaken. The proceedings will start a 10.30 a.m. with a drill display, to be followed at 11 o'clock by a prize

sale by Lady MacGregor.

There will be many attractions at the sale, including a shooting gallery, fortune-telling, bran tub, etc., while coffee, ices and ten will be served. The stalls will include work done by the school children In giving judgment His Lord- and by parents and friends, (of possession of prepared opium) children's stall, and others. it is sufficient to say that even if, Special attention is drawn to the

CHRIST AND JEWS

RETRIAL PLANNED BY

GROUP IN FRANCE

Paris, Oct. 2. Influential Jews are planning a In the event of the latter it is cease to consider Christ as

He is assuming among Jews a place equal to that which He holds among members of the Christian faith, it is stated.

The Jews plan to reconstruct possible, recreating both the Sanhedrin and the Provincial Roman Court.—United Press.

New Victoria Orchestra. 7.30 p.m. Talk: "Under Blg Ben." 7.65 p.m. The Arthur Dulay Quintet. Greenwich Time Signal at 12 Noon 8.15 p.m. The Western Studio Orchestra. 9 p.m. The News, 9.15 p.m. The Argyle Theatre Orchestra. 9.45 p.m. Close down,

Transmission 3

(G.S.C. 10-11.45 p.m.; G.S.E. 10 p.m.-1 a.m.; G.S.B. 12-1 a.m.) 10 p.m. Hig Ben, Evensong, relayed from Westminster Abbey. 10.45 p.m. Orchestral Interlude. 11 p.m. Light Programme. 11.45 p.m. The Il.B.C. Northern Irpland Orchestra. 12.15 a.m. Mantevani and his Tipica Orchostra. Greenwich Time Highal at 4.39 p.m. 12.20 a.m. The Naws. 12.45 s.m. Mantevani and his Tipica Or-

Close down. Transmission 4

. PART I

chestra.

(G.S.D. and, G.S.D.)

1.18 a.m. Big Ben. The News. 1.30 a.m. Reginald Dixon, at the Organ of the Tower Ballroom, Black-Music of West End Shows. The B.B.C. Variety Orchestra. 2.30 a.m. Bedvedeff's Balalaika Orchestra. Greenwich Time Bignal at 7 p.m. 3 a.m. Mazurt-Haydu Concert. Greenwich Time Signal at 8 p.m. 4,10 a.m. Interlude. 4:18 a.m. The B.H.C. Military Band. . 4.40 a.m. "Under Big Ben." A friendly chai on London, apart, people,

4.45 a.m. Close dewn, PART II 5.10 a.m. The B.B.C. Dance Orchestra. directed by Benry Hall. 5.30 s.m. The Gersberg Parkington Quintet. 6 c.m. The News. 6.18 a.m. . The B.B.C. Dance Orchestra (cont'd),

and things by Howard Marshall.

RADIO BROADCAST

Dance Orchestra

Z.E.K. PROGRAMME

From Z.B.W. on a wavelength of 55 metres (845 kilocycles): 5-7 p.m. A Relay of the Hongkong Iotel Dance Orchestra. 7-7.30 p.m. .A Concert.

Planoforte Solo-Hungarian Rhapsody No. 11 (Liszt).
Pinnoforte Solo-Feux D'Artifice (Debussy,. Marcel Ciampi.

Gynt") (Grieg):

Mavis Bennett (Soprano). Song-Castles in the Air. Song-Always ("Puritan Lullaby"). Derek Oldham (Tenor). 'Cello Solo-Piece en Forme de Habanera (Ravel). Cello Solo-Cortege (Gaubert).

M. Maurice Marechal.

7.30-7.47 p.m. Talkie Tunes. Selection-The Gold Diggers of . Broadway. Selection-Merry Widow (Lehar). 7.47-8 p.m. Vocal Items.

Maybe I'm Wrong ngain. Another one gone. Norah Blancy and Gwen Farrar.

Lets lay our heads together ("Jill Darling"). I'd do the most extraordimery . things ("Jill Darling").

Frances Day and Arthur Riscoe. 8 p.m. Local Time and Weather Report; Closing Local Stock Quota-8.05-10.30 p.m. Chinese Studio

Concert. 10.30 p.m. Close Down. 8.05-10 p.m. European Programme from Z.E.K. on a frequency of 640

8.05-8.18 p.m. Harry Roy and his Tiger-Ragamuffins. 1. Shino; My Sweetie went away; Sweet Jenny Lee; 2. Farewell Blues;

You Rascal You; Muddy Waters: 3. Fox-Trot Medley (Slow Tempo); 4. Fox-Trot Medley (Fast Tempo). 8.18-8.35 p.m. Song Memories. distribution and opening of the Form Fours-War Songs Medley. 50 Years of Song. 8.35-9 p.m. Orchestral Music.

Pacific 231 (Honegger). Orphée et Eurydice-Ballet (Gluck). Orpheus in the Underworld Overture (Offenbach).

9-9.15 p.m. A Relay of the Daventry News Bulletin (Copyright by Keuter). 9.15-9.30 p.m. Five Songs by

Richard Crooks (Tenor). 1. A Dream of Paradise (Gray); My Song goes round the world; for the purpose of this aspect of stall containing articles from 3. O Song Divine; 4. Only my Song

> 9.30-10 p.m. Dance Music. 10 p.m. Big Ben: Press Bulletins.

ZEESEN PROGRAMMES

This Evening's Broadcast From The German Short-Wavers

Special programmes for Far Eastern lleteners - will - be- broadcast - from - Zecsen - as-

BOUTH ASIA ZONE (South Asia Zone, broadcast from DJR. 19.74 metres) and DJN (\$1.45 metres). 19.74 m 15,200 kc 1,39-3 p.m. 19.74 m 18,200 kc 4,48-8.15 p.m. 31.45 m 9,540 ke 4.45-8.15 p.m. DJB - 19.74 m 15,200 kg 9 p.m.-12.30 s.m. 4.45 p.m. DJB, DJN Announcement (Germ., Engl.) German Folk Bong. Pro-

gramme Forecast (Germ., Engl.) 5 p.m. Hitler Youth Programmet 5.30 p.m. News in English. 5.45 p.m. Benfires in Autumn! 6.45 p.m. News in German. 7 p.m. Concert of Light Music. 5 p.m. News in English. 8.15 p.m. Close down DJB, DJN (Germ.,

East Asia Zone broadcast through DJQ on 19.63 metres (15,280 k.c.) 1.30-3 p.m. Concert, news at I p.m. 9 p.m. Cell DJA, DJB, DJN (Germ., Engl). German Folk Bong. Programms Porsenst (Germ.,

9.15 p.m. Hitler Youth Programmer \$.45 p.m. News in English on DJA and in Dutch on DJB, DJN. 10 p.m. German Economics. 10.15 p.m. Bondres in Autumn!

11.15 p.m. News in German on DJA, DJB, DJN. Close DJB (Germ., Engl). 11.30 p.m. Current Events. 11.45 p.m. String-Trie in i) Plat Major by Franz Behabert. 12.15 a.m. News in English on DJA and in Dutch on DJN. 12.30 a.m. Close DJA and DJN (Germ.,

DAVENTRY PROGRAMMES

To-day's Broadcasting From Four Transmissions

The following wave-lengths and frequencies

re observed by Daventer Proquency Wavelength 6,050 k.c. 49.59 metree 9,510 k.c. 21,55' metren 9.585 k.c. 31,30 metrae 11,750 ke. 11,865 k.c. 25.28 metres k.c. 19.63 metres 17,799 k.c. 14.54 metres 21,470 k.c. 12.07 metres 15.64 metres 13,240 k.c. 18.93 metros 21,540 k.c. 6,110 k.c. 49.10 metres

Transmission 5

(G.S.B. and G.S.C.) n.m. Big Ben. A Recital by Empira 7.45 a.m. "Under Big Ben." A friendly that on Lendon, sport, people, and things by Howard Marshall. Greenwich Time Bignal at 12 Midnight Dance Music. Maurice Winnick and his Orchesten. 8.45 s.m. The News. s m.m. Close down.

. Transmission 6

(G.S.D., G.S.O. and G.S.L.) 11 a.m. Blg Ban. Talk: "Banda across the 11.13 s.m. Interlude. 11.20 n.m. A Vislin Recital by Orrea Greenwich Time Blanal at 3.30 a.m. 11.45 a.m. The News. 12 p.m. Close down,

Transmission 2 (O.S.J., G.S.H. and G.S.C.) 7 p.m. Blg Den. The Rutland Bouare and (Continued-on Previous-Column

THIS WEEK ONLY

OFFER SPECIAL

HENRY HEATH & SCOTS SOFT FELT HATS

All good hats-just broken discontinued numbers.

A large selection of colours and shapes in all sizes.

MACKINTOSH'S

Alexandra Building.

Des Vocux Road.

TRIBUTE IS INSTINCTIVE

as you walk through the showrooms displaying Living Room, Dining Room and Bedroom Furniture of superior craftsmenship fashioned in exotic woods, with distinctive fittings, and finished with the skill of expert polishers and lacquerers.

THE LAND OK CRAFTS

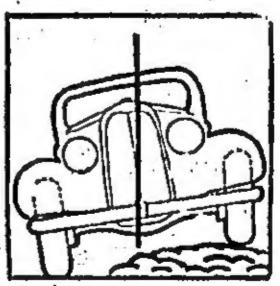
330, SHAUKIWAN ROAD, NORTH POINT. TEL. 24173.

OF SISTED SEEDS SINGS SI CHEVROLET KNEE - ACTION

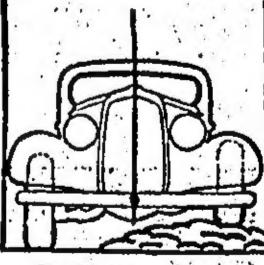
retained by popular request

includes 3 great IMPROVEMENTS

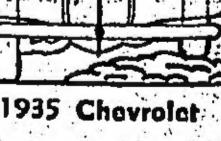
- The gliding ride—no bumps, jar or bounce.
- Shockless steering—amazing new ease in car control at all speeds.
- Much greater driving safety—in emergency and at other times.



Chevrolet is the only lowprice car with KNEE-ACTION



Your present car.



ONE RIDE IS WORTH 1,000 WORDS LET US PUT A CAR AT YOUR DISPOSAL.

For test drives phone or call at

FAR EAST MOTORS

Distributors for Chovrolot Cars & Trucks.



26. Nathan Road, Kowloon, Telephone 59101

HENRI COCHET IN TENNIS EXHIBITION IN MANILA

CHINESE SHINE

WEAKENED FOOTBALL SIDE HOLDS ARMY

CANTON ELEVEN IN ACTION

(By "Sagax")

unavoidable from the team of several of the Chinese footballers, greatly detracted from the interest of the soccer match between them and the Army at Sookunpoo yesterday afternoon. and, as a consequence, the standard was not as high as would otherwise have been.

. HENRI COCHET

ARSENAL'S

MISSED

CHANCES

FIRST DEFEAT OF

SEASON

ARISES

(By CHARLES BUCHAN)

Three minutes before half-time

lowing a throw-in on the right

to blame when they were in ar-

rears, for just previously Davidson

missed a simple opening provided

by. Drake, sending wide of the goal

when Tweedy was hopelessly out of

ANOTHER CHANCE

Early in the second half, too, they

should have equalised when a mis-

understanding in Grimsby's defence

from the clouds, as it were, to clear

Evidently Grimsby had taken note

the centre of the field and closing

Hall were terrier-like, wing-halves,

rarely beaten in the tackle, while

that that goalkeeper had little to do.

One could not judge the Grimsby

forwards as a line owing to the con-

Glover made many brilliant runs in

BASTIN GOES INSIDE

o finishing poorly the attack rarely

raiders for Arsenal were Milne and

Drake, With Davidson and James

foraging together in the centre of the field and Bastin a shadow of his

real self, the line quickly became a

collection of units dependent upon a

long, astute pass for their opening. Even when Bastin had changed places with James for the last 20

minutes there was no improvement.

The defence was as resolute as ever. Compton, a substitute for Hap-

functioned properly. The

the second half.

their parts gallantly.

cord for a mid-week game.

Vincent and Kelly covered. Tweedy

FORWARD

PROBLEM

London, Sept. 4.

However, some delightful football was served up by the two elevens although there were occasions when the game was not as good as it might have been. A draw of one goal each was a fair reflection of the play, although the military side was awarded a penalty from a rather doubtful decision. The referee appeared to healtate before blowing the whistle for the snot kick.

Fung King-cheong, the South China centre forward, was an absentee and, with others away, the line-up of the team was practically reshuffled throughout.

Even with their weakened side the Chinese were able to hold the strong Army combination but it was obvious from the exhibition as a whole that the majority of the players have not yet settled down to their best form and that as the season progresses they will be able to show their prowess to more advantage.

DEFENCES SCORE

The domination of the defences o both sides over the opposing forward lines was a feature of the game which was played, for the greater part of entitled to the points-they the seventy minutes, in mid-field. was rarely that the forwards were matched their opponents for skill. heath have found that their able i to get away together although there were some pretty movements on Grimsby won the game with as good both sides. It was always when near a goal as one could wish to see. Foling goal that the neat, crisp passing of the forwards broke down and Craven took a return pass from Dymisdirected kick allowed the opposison, dribbled a few yards and then stion to nip in and clear. sent a wonderful 20 yards left-foot

The Chinese forwards were the shot hurlling past Wilson. more dangerous of the two combinations and Rowlands, in the Army goal, thad much more work to do than die Shu Tan-lam, deputising for Wong Wing. The military player brought off some brilliant saves although it was on only a few occasions that he was given a real test.

Mak Sul-hin and Fu Cha-hung (playing at left back in the place of Los-Tin-sang)-defended-soundly-but the inability of Higgins, to touch his best form greatly eased the work of allowed Milne to shoot towards an the defenders. Lee Kwok-wai, in the pivotal position also worked hard and greatly enhanced his reputation. from the goal-line, a performance re-

peated a little later by Hodgson. The military players were well served by their half backs and had it not been for Lawton and Keneghan, of the tactics of Sheffield Wednesday the latter particularly, the two fullwhen they beat Arsenal in the F.A. backs would never have been able to Cup last season. At any rate, they hold Tam Kong-pak and Chan Chanentulated the Wednesday by shuffling we in the way they did. The shot and re-shuffling their attack in bewith which "Darkie" Chan beat Rowwildering fashion in the hope of uplands through a pass from Tam who sutting a man-for-man defensive sysactually made the opening, was the tem. The result was not quite what best of the match and would have they expected, for instead of beaten any local goalkeeper. concerting the opposition it dis-

The Chinese Athletic leader was organised their own front line, which, in the opening stuges, had promised always dangerous and played some great things. very clever football. He and Tam were the pick of the Chinese forwards and it was to them that the Canton side owed much for their success in holding the soldiers to a draw. outstanding personality, dominating

In the forward line for the Army the left flank composed of Baldry and Drake's approach to goal. Buck and Ridley was always, keeping the Chinese defenders busy and several times when the pair broke away the opposition goal was endangered. with such eleverness and co-operation However, when it was time to shoot the innecuracy of the forwards reieved many a situation. Ridley missed several opportunities the eye with forceful dribbling and

and on one occasion fumbled "sitter."



We have just unpacked a consignment of ALEX WHEATLEY'S Ladies' Clubs -steel shafted and beautifully light - exceptionally well balanced.

During our special Sale of Golf Clubs, these will be offered at \$10.50 1

They are really a joy to own

Sports Department,

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.



STRAIGHT VICTORY IN OPENING MATCH

LEONARDO GAVIA SHOULD SEEK INTERNATIONAL EXPERIENCE

TWO OUTSTANDING FAULTS IN PLAY OF FILIPINO PROFESSIONAL

Manila, Sept. 30. After defeating Leonardo Gavia, Jr. in three straight sets, 6-3, 6-3, 6-2, in the opening match of the special tennis series at the Rizal Memorial Tennis Stadium yesterday afternoon, Henri Cochet, famous French net ace, declared that the Filipino ace plays a good, heady game and should be sent to Europe to put polish on his technique. The Frenchman, who five years ago was rated as the world's outstanding tennis star, found two major faults in Gavia's style of play but in general praised the local star.



PROSPECTS OF GAME AT HOME

HARLEQUIN STYLE OF PLAY

London, Sept. 7. In these days, when the tendency is for the season to start If Arsenal had accepted their ever earlier and programmes to chances at Grimsby there would go on expanding, the decision of have been a different result. In Blackheath to curtail their fix-It played with splendid spirit and English rugby season. Black- weather is hot, he said. players become stale and weary the liability of such ills.

gaps to fill, specially behind the scrum. It seems that Carl Aarvold is a doubtful starter this year. Though still comparatively seems to. Though still comparatively young for club football, the old England and Cambridge captain has had a very full football life since he first -coupled-with-the-calls-of-business,which often take him far afield, Cochet took the following two games. has caused him to talk of retireempty goal, only to see Buck drop ment. If he should carry out this threat, he will be very sorely in the last decade, and the "Club"! without him.

HARLEQUINS

for though they have lost Faviell, they have one or two very likely men to choose from for his place of a hard, fast and good game. Hodg- a year's growth. The progress of a point. son, a big, strong centre-half, was an Butler and Hudson, in particular,

will be very eagerly watched. It does seem that the style of play at which the Harlequins aimed Inst season is a very possible solu- efforts were futile against Cochet's tion of the wing forward spoiling steady, heady playing and experigame. In brief, it consists in ence. There were times when Cochet transferring the ball from hooker's toyed with the local nee. foot to wing three-quarter's hands in the briefest possible time—con- of the third set on his own service. He made quick work of the third sistent, of course, with each at- game, allowing Cochet only one point tacking handler doing its job. in the game, but from that point on Provided that there is real speed Cochet swept through to easy victory. in the wings, it seems to be a very paying, method.

It is apparent that Arsenal have a lt is, after all, only a return to forward problem to solve; in addition the original basic idea of outside play, and it requires each man to run straight. It makes, as well, for spectacular football, and though the President of the Union last -Wednesday aptly remarked that the game is for the players and not for the crowd, there is no getting away from the fact that a first-class allalong-the-line passing movement followed by a terrific sprint for the corner flag is thrilling to watch.

"ALL BLACKS" OF 1905

good, was the best back on the field, while Crayston and Roberts played In his remarkable speech, J. E. Greenwood touched on another Wilson, in goal, made some good saves, but was lucky to escape dis-He reminded us that when total scored against them in the 33 Gallaher's 1905 All Blacks first games of their tour. aster on two occasions early in the landed, a certain amount of symgame. When attempting to punch clear he missed the ball completely. pathy was expressed for them be- match against Devon and Corn- He is a native of Doncaster. The attendance was a ground re- cause their opening fixture was wall next Saturday, no one can against such a strong side as tell whether our present visitors Grimsby: Tweedy; Vincent, and Devon. When the result came are likely to surpass this or any Relly: Hall, Hodgson, and Muck; Dyson, Bostel, Glover, Craven and MorDevon 4—people laughed and remarks, it is clear that they are Kelly; Hall, Hodgson, and Muck; Dy-Arsenal: Wilson; Male and Compton talked about errors and misprints. not here for "record snatching," course, Belfast, with an aggre-but rather to play the kind of foot-but rather to play the kind of foot-but rather to play the kind of foot-bull which will please opponent and Mahon (Dublin) was second with Arsenal: Wilson; Male and Comp-All Blacks scoring that day was spectator alike.

"Gavin is a good player, Cochet stated after the match. He has a service and a nice back-hand but his forearm strokes are no good at all. He has too much wrist movement for nothing.

"Another fault he has is he plays the baseline too much. He should Saturday's matches in the Home play up to the net more."

Cochet seemed surprised to hear that Gavia has had practically no tournament experience abroad and has not played in Europe. He declared that Gavia should be sent abroad, Bolton preferably to Europe to improve his

.Cochet arrived in Manila yesterday morning aboard the Empress of Canada. Despite the fact that he had barely seven hours in which to get his land legs back, he had no difficulty in disposing of the Islands No. 1 star.

PLAYED HIS BEST

"I played my best to-day and was ! ns good, as I was in 1930," Cochet declared after the match. The | 1 that case, however, the London ture list next season is of parti- weather, did not in the least bother club would have got more than cular importance, writes H. B. T. him as he has spent the greater part they descreed. Grimsby were Wakelam in commenting upon of the past year playing in Egypt, the prospects of the forthcoming India and other countries where the

Both Cochet and Gayla thrilled the spectators which packed the Rizal of football before the end of the Memorial Tennis Stadium. There was season is reached, and very wisely nothing spectacular about Cochet's they are cutting down to reduce playing, but the spectators were treated to the best court strategy and BO headiest tennis ever played on a local Bri No doubt-to-day their executive court: Cochet wastes no energy, CL will be very busy and very thorough Like a big league baseball player he CO in their sorting out and spotting, is in just the right position for his Exc Yet Arsenal had only themselves for they have several rather patent returns. He covers plenty of terri-

Gavia took the opening game of the first set on his own service but dropped the next two to the visitor, whose steady playing proved too got his Blue in 1925, and this fact, consistent for the local player - Gavincame back to win the fourth game but

PLENTY OF THRILLS

The seventh game provided an missed, for there has been no more abundance of thrills, as it found S popular figure in the Rugby world | Cochet and Gavla matching wits. In T one instance Cochet returned Gavin's V outside division will look strange service to the baseline, Gavia drove to the corner and Cochet returned with a lifting drive. Gavin then used his famous backspin stroke, the ball landing close to the net. Cochet dashed The Harlequins, with Dunkley up and topped it over the net, atagain captain, will be much the tempting to eatch Gavia flat-footed in same in personnel as last season, the back court. The local ace, however, came up with a spurt and shot the ball past the Frenchman into the back court for the point. Gavia on the left wing, and the remain- took the remaining two games of the der of their young back division set in comparatively easy fashion. In Grimsby's defence took the honours should certainly have benefited by the ninth game, Gavin did not score

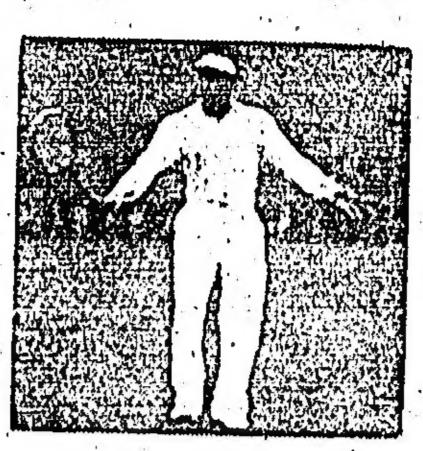
In the second set, Gavid won the second, seventh and eighth games. The set was featured by Gavin's determined stand against the famous French star. But his best

Gavin also won the opening game

HOME FOOTBALL

CHESTER DEFEATED BY CREWE

London, Oct. 2. in the Northern Section of the in action against the Shanghai play-Third Division English Football ers, L. Carson, W.A.H. Duff, W. T. league to-day, received a surprise Wang, Gordon Lum, and Khoo from Crewe Alexandra, the Hool-hye. visitors taking both points by the only goal of the match.-Reuter.



LEONARDO GAVIA

OUR SOCCER **FORECASTS**

Huddersfield Away To Leeds

(By "Sagax")

football Leagues:

FIRST	DIVISION
ARSENAL	v Blackburn .
BIRMINGHAM	v Chelsen
Bolton Brentford	v Middlesbro
DERBY	y Wednesday (,
EVERTON	v Wolves v Aston Villa
Lecds	v Huddersfield
MANCHESTER	C. v. Stoke
Preston N. E.	v PORTSMOUTH

WEST BROM. A v Grimsby SECOND DIVISION

SUNDERLAND 'v Liverpool

Iradford	y BLACKPOOL	ı
Burnley ' ' '	v Newcastle	
HARLTON .	v Bradford C.	
Culham	v Tottenham	
ľult	v PLYMOUTH	
EICESTER	v Doncaster	
ort Vale e	MANCHESTER	U,
HEFFIELD U.	v Notts Forest	
OUTHAMPTON	v Norwich	
WANSEA	v Bury	,
Yest Ham	v Barnsley	

THIRD DIVISION (SOUTH)

		' '
dershot 🕟 🕟	v	Millwall
DURNEMOUTH		Gillingham
istol R.		Crystal Pal.
APTON O	v	Northampton
OVENTRY	v	Watford
eter		Brighton
JTON ' '		Cardiff
		Queen's P. R.
otts County	v	READING
VINDON -	¥	Bristol C.
RQUAY		Southend :
*		

THIRD DIVISION (NORTH)

t manufactura	
Vecrington	v Chesterfield
CARLISLE	v_Hartlepools-
CHESTER	v Barrow
rewe	v STOCKPORT
Darlington	v Oldham
Inteshead	Y WREXHAM
IALIFAX	v Rochdale
INCOLN	v York
OUTHPORT	v New Brighto
RANMERE	v Rotherham
VALSALL	y Mansfield
SCOTT	ISH LEACUE

SCOTTIS (FIRST	H LEAGU DIVISION
ABERDEEN ALBION CLYDE HAMILTON HEARTS Kilmarnock QUEEN'S PARK QUEEN O'STH. RANGERS ST. JOHNSTONE	v Mothers

MEETING OF CHAMPIONS

CHINA'S TENNIS **EXPERTS**

EXHIBITIONS IN SHANGHAL

There will be a series of exhibition games at the Shanghai Tennis Club on Saturday and Sunday, October 5 and 6. Lim. Bong-soo, the Singapore champion, Chee Kwok-cheng, the player who defeated Kho Sin-khie in the exhibition at Penang, Tsui Wai-pui, and possibly Kho Sin-khie Chester, playing at The Stadium if he arrives in time, will be seen

Chester F.C. have secured the transfer from Birmingham of Wilpoint which is worth repeating, actually 8 points more than the liam Horaman, a wing forward. Horaman is 24 years old and has spent five seasons with Birming-Until ... their eagorly-awaited ham, whom he joined from Selby.

> S. Fairweather (Malone) won the Irish Professional Golf Championship over the Belvoir Park

What Is The Best Age For Sport?

ANALYSIS MADE OF RECORDS

Thirty is the average age of our. best cricketers, whether bowlers or batsmen, and 31 that of golfers in the highest championship class.

Approaching 22 is the best age for boxers; on an average the best tennis players are over 28 years old and half way to their 20th birthday, and the best footballers are nearing 21. On an average again sprinters are at the top of their form at 23 and half, but pole players can be at their

best up to the age of 50. These are conclusions which emerge from analysis of sporting records by Dr. L. Wynn Jones, president of the Psychology Section of the British Association Scientists.

OPPOSING CHANGE

Dr. Wynn Jones raised an interesting point as to why some men hold their jobs and others fail to do so. "Older men," lie pointed out, "are not so interested in situations in- beat Chan Chan-hing and thus re-The following is a forecast of volving physical hazards, or in any- verse the Interport decision, thing which interferes with establish-

"This factor appears to be of great abilities; but owing to a disinclination new national record. to introduce a change, and the older Young Sau-king, the Chinese girl not on account of inability, but because he has no desire to change his methods when changes are deemed

essential by the management," crease steadily with increasing age, owing to the greater experience and caution of the older workers. "Not so, however, with pedestrian accidents, as is made clear in the rate of fatalities for those who were 65 years of age in an American city.".

LOUIS CAN BE

THE GUY TO DO IT"

BRADDOCK'S OPINION

Chicago, Sept. 26. Jimmy Braddock declared here to-day that Joe Louis can be -licked-"and-I-think-I-am-the-guyto do it."

"I am ready for Louis and hope to get him for my next fight Ravages Of "Watermark" . man who won the world heavyweight crown from Max Baer last

slaughter of Baer by the Detroit a loss of £150,000. Negro youth, already has announced plans, however, to match Louis Dowson, of Cambridge, who told the

Braddock next September. But Braddock is under contract attacked some 10 per cent. of the with Madison Square Garden, while total number of trees-about 220,-Jacobs is Louis' manager, so fur- 000-and chiefly grown in Essex. ther hitches in the future pro- It caused a "die-back" of the tops

Jacobs will meet "the best avail- microbe. able opponent" in a charity bout at New York in November and then others of the slugger type though make a fistic tour of Europe and few would be willing to predict South America.

may give the Tan Tornado a hard- hard to hit and can take it, they er scrap than Baer, Schmeling or maintained .- Associated Press.

COLONY SWIMMERS AT S'HAI

TOMMY BRITTON **AVENGED**

CHAN CHAN-HING DEFEATED

Shanghai, Oct. 2. Tommy Britton, the young Shanghai Interporter, who with W. Ward, was beaten by Chan Chan-hing n the 50 yards dash at the V.R.C., Hongkong, in the recent Interport, fully avenged that defeat to-day when he took the decision from the Chinese swim-

mer in a meet held here. These two brilliant sprint -swimmers met again at the Foreign Y.M.C.A: where the Association fielded a strong team against the combined Chinese of Hongkong

and Canton. Britton flashed brilliant form to

The surprise of the evening was the swimming of Starkovsky who significance for both employer and pressed the Hongkongite, Chan employee. Many an employer is un- Chan-hing, in the 100 metres for successful not so much from lack of the Colony visitor to establish a

employee often becomes unemployed champion from Hongkong, broke the national record for the 50 metres which she covered in 36.7 secs. She encountered very little competition, Industrial accidents appear to de- otherwise she might have reduced the previous time by a considerable margin. No foreigners competed in this event.

RESULTS

The principal results were: 50 Metres Free Style T. Britton; 2, Chan Chan-hing; 3, T. Paget. Time: 29.1/10, secs. 100 Metres Breast Stroke .-- 1, Woo Kou-sung; 2, Chung Sau-kun; 3,Kan ' Yee-lin. Time: 1 min.

26.2/5 secs. 100 Metres Free Style .-- 1, Chan Chan-hing; 2, Starvosky; 3, Norman Lee, Time: 66.7 secs. (New

National Record). 200 Metres Free Style Reiny,-1, Foreign Y.M.C.A. Time: 1 min. 57.6 secs. . ·

Water Polo .- Combined Chinese bent Y.M.C.A. by four goals to two. 50 Metres Ladies .-- 1, Young Sauking. Time: 36.7 secs. (New National Record) .- Reuter.

£150,000 CRICKET BAT-DISEASE

Causes

The ravages of the "water-Mike Jacobs, the promoter who mark" disease have caused to staged Tuesday night's four-round growers of the cricket-bat willow

This was disclosed by Dr. W. J. with Max Schmeling in June, to Botany Section of the British be followed by a title scrap with Association of Scientists at their meeting last month, that the disease

gramme for the big boys are in and produced a greyish stain in the wood known locally as a "water-Meanwhile Louis, 'according to mark." The damage was due to a

he can best the Brown Bomber. The fight experts feel Braddock Braddock can box, is deceptive, is

ASK FOR-

MUMM

DISTINCTION

PREFERRED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

CENTRAL TRADING CO.

BANK OF CANTON BUILDING TELEPHONE 22113.

Sub-Agents for Canton: THE PARSEE TRADING CO., SHAMEEN.

INTERPORT TENNIS GAMES

H. Collaco Hard Pressed To Beat Lee Wai-tong

victories over the Hongkong visitors, game, deuce was reached with a fine distinguished gathering, including His in the third day's play of the lawn effort by Lee, who lost the game Excellency Mr. N. L. Smith, Acting with a weak shot at the net, while in the eighth game, again good driving His Excellency Lieut-General, and placing by College won the game. Dulf, beat Lee Wai-tong, Hongkong, and set for Shanghai with a score manding the Troops in China, Comby three sets to two, in a gruelling and set for Shanghai with a score monding the Troops in China, Comby three sets to two, in a gruelling and set for Shanghai with a score monding the Troops in China, Comby three sets to two, in a gruelling and set for Shanghai with a score monding the Troops in China, Comby three sets to two, in a gruelling and set for Shanghai with a score monding the Troops in China, Comby three sets to two, in a gruelling and set for Shanghai with a score monding the Troops in China, Comby three sets to two, in a gruelling and set for Shanghai with a score monding the Troops in China, Comby three sets to two, in a gruelling and set for Shanghai with a score monding the Troops in China, Comby three sets to two, in a gruelling and set for Shanghai with a score monding the Troops in China, Comby three sets to two, in a gruelling and set for Shanghai with a score monding the Troops in China, Comby three sets to two, in a gruelling and set for Shanghai with a score monding the Troops in China, Comby three sets to two the set for Shanghai with a score monding the Troops in China, Comby three sets to two the set for Shanghai with a score monding the troops in China, Comby three sets to two the set for Shanghai with a score monding the set for Shanghai with a score with the set for Shanghai with the set for Shanghai with the set for Shanghai with the set for Sha game. In the women's doubles Mrs. of 6-2. Taylor and Mrs. H. Collaco, Shang- In the fourth set, Collaco, after Sir William Shenton. Chui Chun-chui, Hongkong, in a clean- again playing into the net, took the and although the Royal Artillery won cut game, winning the match by two next three games with fine placing by what seemed to be a comfortable

The Hongkong man played a steady fourth set for Shanghal with a score played extraordinarily well game throughout, greatly troubling of 6-3. Collaco by the spin he gave to his re-

take the set by 6 games to 4.

The first two games of the second score of three sets to two. set were keenly contested, the first going to Hongkong and the second to The second pair of the Shanghai Captain's Cup of the Kowloon Golf Shanghai. Both games saw the score Women's doubles side, Mrs. Taylor Club, held on Saturday and Sunday, at deuce, but in the first game two and Mrs. H. Collaco partnered each resulted in E. H. Watts and consecutive drives into the net gave the other well, and on their superior play Stoker qualifying. game to Hongkong. In the second romped home the victors over Miss Watts qualified with a score times, superior forward drives, well (Hongkong) by two sets to nil. In Other scores were F. hal the game. By excellent placing two games, the second due to the 80-8=72; and with forceful driving, Collaco won the smashing services of Mrs. Collaco 81-8=73. fourth, fifth, and sixth games. In the who, on her first service, left both sixth game, Collaco lost the game to receivers and spectators in surprise Lee on his own service, to herald a at its strength. Hongkong won only good recovery by Lee, who ran through the third game of the first set, with the next four games to take the set, a lucky shot which struck the net six games to four. Shanghal court. Throughout the set,

COLLACO RALLIES

Good driving and placing by Collaco feature, while smashing play at the in the third . ret brightened the net with neat cross-net play by Mrs. Shanghai hones, for after losing the Collaco helped considerably to give first game, he came back strongly, Shanghai the set with 6 games to 1. taking the second game on two Again the excellent net play, straight services after deuce. Excel- smushing services and hard drives by lent placing and forehand drives won Mrs. Collaco, ably assisted by Mrs. the next two games, the fourth being Taylor on the base line, gave the although leading 30-love, driving into games to nil in the second set. The the Combined Services was won by the net gave Collaco's opponent two Hongkong pair partnered well, but the Services by 18 points to 12.—
points, and after a smash shot into Miss Griffith's weak backhand strokes Renter. the net by Lee to give him 40-30, a were a drawback. The overwhelming

LOW

Price

Shanghai, Oct. 1. over the net with Colinco too far ground at Kowloon Tong yesterday.
Shanghai yesterday gained two more away to reach them. In the seventh The game was watched by a large and Dull, beat Lee Wal-tong, Hongkong, and placing by Collace won the game O. C. Borrett, General Officer Com-

hal, bent Miss M. Griffiths and Mrs. giving Hongkong the first game by on his opponent's base line. In a margin, the Fusillers put up a good Running to five sets, the singles burst of good play, Lee won the next light. proved a severe test for both players, two games to bring the score to three Throughout the match . Collaco ex- each, and in the seventh game after a winners, played a good game, always celled in his strong forehand drives hard fight Collace took the game on being in the right place at the right and backhands, which were well his hard driving shots. Winning the time and were well his hard driving shots. placed to the Hongkong player's base eighth game with good play, and with Baker Carry also made some very line, but time and again he gave away of the ninth game, Collaco took the For the losers, E. C. Parker-Jervis many points by driving into the net.

In the final set, the Hongkong player seemed to feel the effects of In the first set, Lee took the first the hard game more than Collaco, A. D. Murray Lewis played his usual and his service lost considerable sound game while R. C. Rose Price game, which was closely concessed, speed and strength in consequence, had rather bad luck in not scoring on the next three games being taken Winning the second, fifth and eighth several occasions. two games each, the fourth proving games, however, and in the third and a love game for Lee. In the fifth seventh putting up a hard fight, and sixth games, Colinco forged ahead reaching deuce in both games, Lee to take both games, the fifth strongly put up a great battle. But steady contested by Lee, deuce being twice re- play, good placing, and strong foreverted to. The score standing at 4-2 Shanghai player who, after winning in favour of Collaco, Lee came in the sixth, seventh and ninth galacs, the next four games, the seventh and ran out the winner of the final set eighth with love scores for Collaco, to taking the match for Shanghai on a

> WOMEN WIN EASILY cord to roll over slowly into the

Taylor and Miss Griffiths were

OMMER

BUSES & TRUCKS

Fleet of 15 COMMER BUSES equipped with Dorman Diesel Engines purchased by

Kowloon Motor Bus Co., (1933) Ltd.

THERE ARE FLEETS OF COMMER BUSES & TRUCKS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN EVERY

PART OF THE WORLD.

COMMER DIESEL TRUCKS

For Economy, Efficiency & Service

GILMAN & CO., LTD.

long railies from base to base by Mrs.

drive into the net by Collace lost the game to Hongkong. The next three Hongkong pair's form, however, for they played a considerably better player, although strongly contested by Lee, who sheaked a few soft lobs scores.

POLO TOURNAMENT

Artillery Beats Fusiliers In K.O.Y.L.I. Cup

The Royal Artillery defeated the Royal Welch Fusiliers by six goals to three in the final of the K.O.Y.L.I. pole tournament which was played at the Hongkong Polo Club

The match was exciting throughout

G. B. Portman, at back for the

managed to save some awkward situations, although he was well watched by N. W. Metcalfe. Capt

KOWLOON GOLF CLUB

Watts And Stoker Qualify

The first qualifying round for the

game, after deuce had been made five Griffiths and Mrs. Chui Chun-chui 83-18=65 and Stoker with 83-17=66. placed on Lee's base line, gave Shang- the first set, Shanghai won the first Remedies, 77-6=71; A. A. Lones.

RUGBY **FOOTBALL**

COMBINED SERVICES WIN JUBILEE FUND MATCH

love game. In the fifth game, Shanghai pair an easy win of six match in London between London and holes for the 147's.

HIGH

Quality

£1,250 GOLF QUALIFIERS

RYDER CUP CAPT. HEADS LIST

REPLAY FOR LAST TWO PLACES

(By VAGRANT)

London, Sept. 6. As was anticipated there was intensely keen play at Kingswood yesterday when the second round of the 36-holes Southern Qualifying Section of the News of the World £1,250 Tournament was

more successfully in a similar affair believed possible a few weeks ago. last year, Wells and Fred Robson

C. A. Whitcombe, the Ryder Cup team captain, led the field with 139, and the other five Ryder Cup nominces engaged survived, including A. Perry, the Open Champion. All players have thus been successful in their various sections.

Five assistants qualified yesterday, including W. J. Cox and S. L. King, who shared second place with J Adams at 140. Dai Rees, however, the Assistant's champion, failed strike his best form and with 72 and 77 was eliminated.

Heavy rain during the night had further slowed down the course, and it was playing considerably longer than yesterday, especially as a stiff

breeze got up at times. With no many good players bunched together in the lead there was little room for error, and no player went out feeling that he had only to play a fairly good round to be safe. By the middle of the afternoon excitement reached fever-pitch, which was sustained to the very end. One of the last men to come in was Denny, who had scored a brilliant 68 yesterday. Now he took 10 shots more and had a desperate fight to qualify.

He played seven holes in level fours without any untoward adventures. Then came 6, 6, with a bush at the 8th, and rough and bunker at the 9th. That was 40 out, and he started back with a 5 at the short 10th. He was struggling all the way in, took 5 to the 14th, saved the 15th with a long putt to get his 4-then finished 3, 3-6! A very close-run affair which plunged the 148 contingent into The Jubilee Fund rugby football despair, and ensured another nine

PERRY'S COURAGE Nor did the Open Champlon, Perry, survive without tremendous labour. Only to his admirable courage did he | C.Q.M.S. owe his success. He was tilting at adversity from start to finish, and Cpl; Powell 25 only fearless pitching and putting Spr; Over 25 saved his score mounting. Seven Spr; Mann ... 26 times in the round he pitched up either Lieut; Pattulio. 27 dead or within holeable distances, L/Cpl; Peters .. 28 long putts, struck with the utmost Spr; Stone 22 firmness, went down at the 2nd and Spr; Downing ... 23 the 17th—one of nine yards, here, Spr; Daniels ... 19 retrieving an overstrong tee-shot. As a golding thrill Perry's spectacular S.I.M. Sheen ... 33 successes stand out above all others. L/Sgt; Holmes . 26 S. L. King was the first to set ton- Sgt; Willeston. . 27 gues wagging, playing a rather re- Pte; Green 27 markable 68. He took three fives in Cpl; Johnson ... 31 his outward half of 34, which, how- R.Q.M.S. Ottley. 19

ever, included three 8's and a 2. His bewildering progress was: 4; 3,

more conventional methods of scoring inspiration in returning a fighting 78. by this partner, S. Fields (South Beds), kept him company with a 69. His figures were: 4, 4, 3, 4, 4, 4, 3, 4, 5-35 out, 2, 4, 4, 4, 5, 4, 2, 5-

34 in.

C. A. Whitcombo again showed that he is in his very best vein, returning a 70, which was flawless apart from putting lapses on three greens. He shared the general pleasure at the success of brother "E. R.," who had left himself a terrific task by taking 76 yesterday, but followed it to-day with a 70 of much merit, to spend a most miserably exciting afternoon watching the score-board, and eventunlly smile broadly all the way home. Henry Cotton took 72, again a fine exhibition of striking the ball, but I

LOCAL RIFLE SHOOT

BAD WEATHER BUT GOOD SCORES.

PRACTICES HELD YESTERDAY

In spite of unfavourable weather conditions, some keen shooting was seen at the spoon and practice shoot held by the Hongkong Rifle Association on the Kowloon City range yesterday afternoon.

The conditions of shooting were extremely difficult, for the light was a constantly varying factor, while the wind was continually changing, both in force and direction. In spite Twenty-two players qualified with of these considerations, scores were 146 or better, and five who tied on definitely better, on the average, than the 147 mark went out to play over | those obtained at any previous shoot, 9 holes for the two remaining places. and the chances of the Colony regain-Rhodes and McIntyre with 35 and 38 ing the Interport Trophy are much were successful. Adams engaged brighter than anyone would have

It is understood that a cable is to were left to commiserate with each be dispatched to-day or to-morrow to England asking for a number of (1914) rifles to be sent out in response to the request of members of the Association who are desirous of purchasing them for private use. This, of course, will facilitate the task of the committee of the Association charged with the selection of the team to represent the Colony in the Interport Trophy and other inter-colonial

> We are also informed that applications for individual membership are being received daily by the Hon. Secretary, and if any gentlemen who is a British subject cares to write to this official at the Chief Engineer's Office, Command Headquarters, regarding conditions of membership. etc., of this Association, such informs-

tion will be gladly afforded him. It has been learnt that another spoon and practice shoot will be held, by courtesy of the Naval authorities, on the Naval Range at Stonecutters' Island on Saturday afternoon, and it has been requested that the secretaries of affiliated rifle clubs will inform the Hon. Secretary of the Association of the members who may be attending this shoot not later, than noon on Friday, in order that the necessary launch, range and tea accommodation may be provided.

There were only two spoon winners yesterday; they were, C.Q.M.S. Cheetham with a score of 84 (S.R. (a) rifles), and S.I.M. Sheen with a score of 90 (S.R. (b) rifles). Detail results of yesterday's shoot are as follows:

S. R. (a) Rifles

Cheetham 28

his second a foot from the hole; 2, a slipping a shot or two here and there, yard putt; 5, a No. 6 swinging away chiefly owing to second shots not being to miss the green; 5; 8, a second under clipped home with quite his usual pre-a foot from the hole; 3; 5, No. 4 cision. On the outward half two cut into bunker; 4, home with a two, shots were well worth seeing: a lovely full-blooded shots with his driver—34. wooden shot dead on the pin all the Coming home: 4, 3 putts, the last a way banged home against the wind yard; 4, 4, 4, his second home with at the long 5th, and a pitch stone dead a driver again; 4; 3, No. 1 iron second from above the 9th green.

home and 8-foot putt; 3, 4-34.

Inspired by this flaunting of the James Adamas lacked yesterday's

QUALIFIERS

	Rd.	IM.	Total
. A. Whitcombe (Crews Hill)	60	70	130
L. King (Knole Pk., aut.)	72	68	140
V. J. Cox (Addington, aust.)	70		
. Adams (Romford)		73	140
Adams (Romford)			
Itelgium)	69	72	141
. Fleid (S. Beda)		69	142
. Perry (Leatherhead)	71	72	148 .
. Compston (Coombe Hill)	60	75	144
H. Padgham (Sundridge Pk.)	78	71	144
. J. Taylor (Potters Bar)	71	73	144
L Green (Burnham Beeches)	73	71	144
J. Lacey (Berks)	72	73	
Hughes (Newbury)	73	72	
Van Donck (Tervueren, aset.)			
d. Daragon (Addington Palace)	75	71	
J. Miles (Denham)	71	75	
V. Laidlaw (Malden, asst.)			
Percy Affin (Beaconsfield)	72		
E. It. Whiteombe (Meyrick Pk.)	76		

Jerry Goes Soft

WORLD-FAMOUS



The Best Old Tom Gin Obtainable.

· Sole Agents:-

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.

Prince's Building

Telephone 20075.

THE KING'S SATURDAY





ALICE FAYE JAMES DUNN **NED SPARKS** LYDA ROBERTI CLIFF EDWARDS

ARLINE JUDGE ELEANORPOWELL BENNY RUBIN EMMA DUNN GEORGE WHITE

HONGKONG BRANCH

OPENING SALE

From 1st OCTOBER PEKING ART RUG CO

> 14, Wyndham Street, Kowloon: 32, Nathan Road. Tel. 56981.

J. E. Field (Bunningdale aust.) 72 74 146. A. G. Havers (Sandy Lodge) 72 74 146 C. Denny (Thorne Hall) 68 78 146 TIED FOR LAST TWO PLACES 1st 2nd "Rd. Hd. Total

EVANS Pastilles Best for your throax

AUCTION

Nathan Rd.

DISPLAY NOW ON

10 a.m. Tuesday 1st 10 a.m. Thursday 3rd 2.30 p.m. Friday 4th

on our premises.

KOMOR & KOMOR

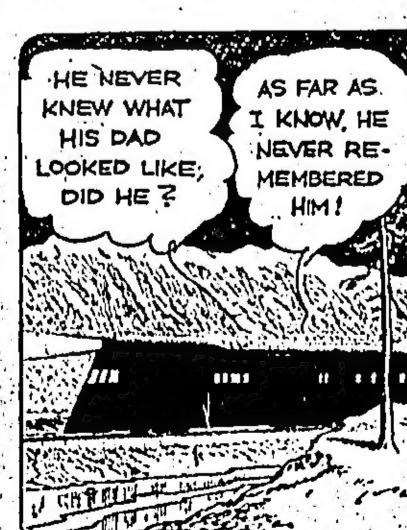
York Bldg.

Chater Road.

FRECKLES AND HIS FRIENDS

Tel. 50711









SERVICE LONDON

MEMNON

sails 9 Oct. for Marseilles, London, Rat sails 23 Oct.

terdam, H'burg & Glasgow for Marsoilles. Onsablanca, ANTENOR London; Rot'dam & Glasgow

LIVERPOOL SERVICE

sails 1 Nov. for Havre, Liverpool,
Bromborough & Glasgow

NEW YORK SERVICE

sails ? Dec. for Boston, N.Y., Philadelphia and Baltimore, via Manila Batavia, Straits & Capo

of Good Hone. PACIFIC SERVICE (vin Kobe, Nagoya & Yokohama) TANTALUS sails 5 Oct. for Victoria, Vanconver & Scattle ..

INWARD SERVICE

PYRRHUS. Due 7 Oct. From U. K. vin Straits HTENTOR HEOTOR

Due 10 Oct. From New York via Manila Due 12 Oct. From U. K. via Straits PROTESILAUS Due 21 Oct. From U. K. vin Straits. Specially reduced fares are quoted for cargo steamers with

limited passenger accommodation. For freight, passage rates and information apply to

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.

Tel. 30333.

. 1. Connaught Road, O.

EXPRESS PASSENGER SERVICE FAR EAST-INDIA-ITALY.

Through Tickets to LONDON (Sea and Rail 22 Days) Heavy Luggage to London by Special Train FREE OF FREIGHT interchangeable Return Tickets with the Dollar Lines on very favourable conditions.

ROUND THE WORLD TICKETS ISSUED

in connection with all the Trans Pacific and " Trans. Atlantic Conference Lines at special reduced rates.

Agents for the "ITALIA" and "COSULICH" LINES ssuing through tickets to North. Central and South America.

LLOYD TRIESTINO Queen's Building, Groundfloor,

rol. 'Ad.: "LLOYDIANO" Agents: Canton-Mossrs. DODWELL & CO., LTD. Shameen

LAMB PAR

P.O.B. 143

Telephone 32981.



REDUCE YOUR AIR MAIL CHARGES

The "POST" Aeromail Letter Paper and Envelopes.

EXTREMELY LIGHT AND STRONG

ON SALE AT THE SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LTD. Wyndham St.

PADS CONTAINING 100 SHEETS, LETTER SIZE, \$1.00 ENVELOPES IN 3 SIZES, \$1.75 TO \$2.75 PER 100, SMALLER QUANTITIES ALSO AVAILABLE.

CHAPTER XLI

"I'm sure it couldn't have been Janet!" "All right. Where was she two

here in this room with me all even- book to Betty. "It took me a little since Janet had left the rooming ing. We were reading-no, I've got while to find it. It was underneath house and moved to-Mrs. Curtis' that wrong. Last night the Ridge- some things on the dressing-table, expensive home. "I wonder," she ways were here and the night before And here's the key." Mrs. Curtis' words broke off. "Jal It did go out that evening," continued, "but she told me she was going to the movies, so you see it must

have been someone elso-Betty's laugh was sneering. "Movies -that's what she'd tell you, of course,

Betty's voice flamed with anger. "So you'd believe her against your own daughter, would you!"

"No, no, it's not—that, dear. I hadn't thought about taken. I know you think it was Janet "But you're young you saw but it must have been someone else. It's so easy to make mistakes like that. When she comes back I'll ask her-"

"Don't do that!" Betty cut in shortly. "Do you think if she wore out with a crowd of hoodlums sho'd tell you about it? If you're so sure this precious Janet is a saint I guess that's all there is to it. But if you wake up some morning and find the silverware or your diamonds gone and—well, I was always pretty busy."

"I should think an attractive girl

Mrs. Curtis glanced down at the diamond ring she was wearing. "Oh, dear!" she said. "I suppose now I will worry. But you must remember Janet came to me with the highest recommendations from uncle. Bruce had known her for t long time and he said she was absolutely reliable."

Betty's lips formed a narrow crimson line. "Well," she said as she arose, "I'm through with whole affair. I thought I should tell you what I naw and I have! She walked across the room paused, frowning. "Why in heaven's draperies for this room?" she asked. "Those things are positively archaic. Nobody's using dark colours any

"But I like them," her mother objected. "And they'll be good for a long time yet. With things the way they have been lately I don't like to go to expense that isn't necessary." "You ought to have the whole room done over. And the library too. The whole place is moth-caten."

Mrs. Curtis bridled. "It's my gone? There's some shopping I ought that the telephone rang. Lucy anhome," she said, "and it's comfortable. to do," I'm perfectly willing for you to have "Certainly, my dear. Go whenever she said. "It's Mrs. Carlyle." all the modernistic clap-trap in your you like. I won't need you." The older woman rose and

and if she wasn't it doesn't make any the bus stop. The day was warm

CINEMA NEWS

NOTES FROM THE

THEATRES

No-one is ever disappointed in Paul

George White, the master showman,

who made the word white stand for

. Mrs. Curtis nodded. "I'll promise," the air. Tall cosmos and yellow Mrs. Curtis shook her head. "You sho said, "but just the same I sup-chrysanthemums nodded their heads must be mistaken!" she exclaimed. pose I'll worry. Oh, dearl I wish in the breeze—the only flowers left you hadn't said a thing about it!" . | where a dozen varieties had bloomed They heard the front door open and a few weeks before. Another week and September would be gone.

difference. Promise mel'

a moment later Janet appeared. "Why why, let me see. She was "Here it is," she said, handing the Almost alx months had passed

Betty said, "Thanks," and glanced at her wrist watch, "It's time for me to be going," she fold her mother. "Don't forget what you promised me." city, doing entirely different things. Janet hadn't quite decided where A moment later she was gone. she was going. That was the chief Janet returned to her work and did not see Mrs. Curtis again until lunch. She wanted, to inquire about fares But she wasn't at the movies when I saw her!"

"But, Betty, I simply can't believe it. Why, that sort of thing isn't at all like her! She's always so quiet and reserved."

Betty's voice flamed with anger. "So But a like was a quiet meal. Janet was wonat did not feel well when Mrs. Curtis said didn't cost too much. If it did there were half a dozen others.

Betty's voice flamed with anger. "So Betty's voice flamed with anger. "So But a like was the favoured destination if it didn't cost too much. If it did there were half a dozen others.

During the ride dozen town about fares at the railway station. New York was the favoured destination if it didn't cost too much. If it did there were half a dozen others.

During the ride dozen town about fares at the railway station. New York was the favoured destination if it didn't cost too much. If it did there were half a dozen others.

During the ride dozen town and the railway station. New York was the favoured destination if it didn't cost too much. If it did there were half a dozen others. off the library for a sitting room if

over \$200 in the bank. Three weeks' "Why-thank you. I guess I just salary added to that and she would hadn't thought about it. I don't have have enough. A week from Saturday she would tell Mrs. Curtis that she "But you're young. You've lived was going away-

Lancaster several years. You must know some young people."

Janet discovered with surprise that the bus had reached Contro street. "Yes, of course, I've known lots She pressed the button and descended of girls in offices where I've worked Marsh's was the nearest department but they go away or get married or store and she went there. She somehow you lose track-of them." bought hose, a re-fill for her vanity "Haven't you any young case and a bottle of liquid shampoo. frienda?" Then she hurried to the rallway

"Not many. Most of the men at the Every Home office were married don't blame me! I've done the best I like you would have a lot of beaux."

quoted prices and wrote the figures in the margin of the page. With the Janet hesitated. "I used to be engaged," she said, "but that's all ove arm Janet turned away. Disregardnow. There's one boy I go out with ing thrift, she stopped at a shop on some times. He's the one I went to the corner and ordered a soda. She the movies with the other night.

ate the cooling concection thoughtfully, Mrs. Curtis said, "Ohl" and then, "Why don't you ask him to come Already she was seeing herself miles, away from Lancaster and for the first time the thought frightened her. In here some night? I'd like to nicet a strange city without friends, without even one acquaintance what would

"I will," Janet agreed doubtfully She was thinking of an evening spent in the little room off the library would not be particularly cheerful. She would be self-conscious and so would Jeff. It was unusual for Mrs. Curtis to ask questions about her personal affairs. Why had she suddenly become so interested?

"I'll ask him," Janet promised, and then, to change the subject, asked, reached her own room the put the "What time will you want Frederick to take you to the club house this afternoon?"

"About three o'clock, I suppose," If Mrs. Curtis were going to the down stairs and shortly afterward club house at three it meant Janet dinner was announced. would have the rest of the afternoon to herself. She said, "Will it be all Janet was dealing out the cards for a right if I go down town after you've second round of two-handed bridge

swered. "It's for you, Mrs. Curtis," apartment you want but I want my home to suit myself."

Betty had paused before the window. She whirled suddenly. "Janet's coming," she said. "Promise me you won't say anything about what I told you. If she was there she was 20 minutes past three when number of the was 20 minutes past three when number of the house and walked to number of the law store. The day was warm to derive the back. "Janet!" she was dressing when she heard the car derive I want the car. And hurry! We'll have to go at once!"

"But, Mrs. Curtis, what is it?"

"Something terrible has happened."

"Something terrible has happened."

"To Re Continued!"

"All The King's Horses",

· Carl Brisson and Mary Ellis

roles in the supporting cast.

"Little Women"

wherever heard.

Six special songs were composed for for histrionic honours. Edna May the production by the well-known song Oliver is the grumpy old Aunt March, writers, Jack Yellen. Herb Magid- Joan Bennett is Amy, Frances Dee is son, Joseph Meyer, and Cliff Friend. Meg, Jean Parker is Beth. Paul These songs have become popular hits Lukas, Douglass Montgomery, Henry Stephenson, Samuel Hinds and John Davis Lodge are the masculine contingent. Spring Byington plays Marmee, while Mabel Colcord is Hun-

and yet there was a hint of fall in

thought, "where I'll be in another six

It was rather exciting. In six

months she would be in a different

planned eagerly. She had a little

station and approached the in-

was most obliging. He got out time-

tables and marked them for her,

ime table folders tucked under her

she do if she couldn't find a job? If

she should lose her money or become

assured herself scornfully. "I won't

be ill. Other girls have made their

"But I won't lose my money!" she

Nevertheless the adventure had lost

some of its glamour. When Janet

time-tables away and did not look at

· There was scarcely time anyhow.

It was in the living room later while

The older woman rose and left the

(To Be Continued).

Mrs. Curtis arrived before Janet was

ill to whom would she turn?

own way and I can, too!"

them again.

The young man behind the counter

formation deak.

Muni. On the contrary he seems to grow in artistic stature with each succeeding picture. His work in "Scarface," in "I am a fugitive from a Chain. Gang" and "Bordertown" established him as one of the outstand of the outsta standing stars on either stage or Saturday. Miss Eilis, long one of the screen. Now, in a role which matches foremost singing and dramatic stars Warren William have both been workintensity, his portrayal of "The of the London and New York stages, ing at the Warner Bros., studios for Fugitive from a Chain Gang" a makes her bow to the film public in the two stood up together to be marked by scheduled to screen at the Queen's "Murder at the Vanities." Assisted Theatre. They were cast together for the screen of the Screen for th ried in a scene for the "Secret Bride" First Class Fare to Sydney: artistry that will probably be unchallenged for this year. It requires and Eugene Pallette, these two enact porturity to a great vehicle to give real op-

challenged for this year. It requires a great vehicle to give real opportunity to a great artist. "Black Fury" is that, Karen Morley has the role of the sweetheart. William Gargan is excellent as the treacherous mine policeman who betrays the simple girl and then discards her. Others in the cast who are worthy of special mention for their portrayals include Vince Barnett, Henry O'Neill, Tully Marshall, Mae Marsh, Sarah Haden, Willard Robertson and George Pat Collins.

"George White's 1935 Scandals"

Karen Morley has the story of a king and queen whose public life interferes with their romance. The king sneaks off to try the gay life of Vienna and leaves a double in his place. When the queen mistakes the double for His Majesty and the king can't be found, a royal crisis threatens. Hut it all comes out all right in the end, to the accompaniment of tunes by Sam Coslow and dance routines designed by LoRoy Prinz. The picture was adapted from a popular play. Arnold Koroff, Marina, Schubert and Phillips Smalley have roles in the supporting cast.

"George White's 1935 Scandals" is Mies Stanwyck; your bride: You may not know her, but there are quito a few people in the country here who

who made the word white stand for something new in "the gay white way", is proud of his humble origins. He worked his way from the bottom to the top. At the moment the top stands for "George White's 1935 Scandals", the glamorous, mirthful and tuneful spectacle which will start on Saturday at the King's Theatre, with a galaxy of 10 magnet stars, 200 beauties, and six song hits. This production, sponsored by Fox Films, is the last word in the career of the man who gave Broadway fifteen smash hits, and whose name is synonymous with sparkling ultramodern entertainment. A galaxy of stars bring their unique talents to the 1935 second edition of the "Scandals." They are Alice Faye, James Dunn, and the stand of the word of the country here who a few people in the country here who do." The two shook hands, grinned and then stepped before the camera for the marriage ceremony.

RKO-Radio's praiseworthy dramatical and then stepped before the camera for the marriage ceremony.

RKO-Radio's praiseworthy dramatical and then stepped before the camera for the marriage ceremony.

"Star of Midnight"

Can you imagine any man who is single, fancy free, and red blooded, (Continued on Page 11.)

WHEN AT HOME

Browpeole in the country here who do." The two shook hands, grinned and then stepped before the camera for the marriage ceremony.

"Star of Midnight"

Can you imagine any man who is single, fancy free, and red blooded, (Continued on Page 11.)

WHEN AT HOME

Browpeole in the country here who do." The two shook hands, grinned and then stepped before the camera for the marriage ceremony.

"Star of Midnight"

Can you imagine any man who is single, fancy free, and red blooded, (Continued on Page 11.)

WHEN AT HOME

Browpeole in the country here who do." The two shook hands and then stepped before the camera for the same of a fine old.

The two shook hands and then stepped before the camera for the same of a fine old.

The two shooks are quite a few people in the country hand then stepped before the camera for the same of the work in t

They are Alice Faye, James Dunn, Ned Sparks, Lyda Roberti, Cliff Edwards, Arline Judge, Eleanor Powell, Benny Rubin and Emma Dunn. Goorge White conceived, produced and directed the entire production, and in addition appears in this musical extravaganza. Comody, drama, dance, song, spectacle and humour are interwoven in the strong plot.

MAY BE PURCHASED

AT.

Famed for a Splendid Cuisine

The luxury of travel on President Liners extends beyond large. cutside cabine, charming public rooms and roomy decks ... Menus are made up from the best of the good things that all the President Liners widespread ports of call provide, and you'll find infinite variety to make each meal en route a real event. Ask to be shown some menus picked out at random!

TO SAN FRANCISCO 18 DAYS

THE SUNSHINE ROUTE VIA Shanghai, Kobe, Yokohama, Honolulu, San Francisco, Panama Canal, Havans, New York. Fortnightly Sailings :

Pres. Coolidge O a.m. Oct. 5 Pres. Taft 6 a.m. Oct. 28 Noon Nov. 2 Pres. Hoover Pres. Pierce 6 a.m. Nov. 20 Pres. Collidge Noon Nov. 30

EUROPE, NEW YORK

Europe in connection with Lloyd Triestino. Via Manlla, Singapore, Penang,

Marselles. Pres. Van Buren 8 a.m. Oct. 12 Pres. Garfield Pres. Folk Pres. Adams

TO SEATTLE, VICTORIA 17 DAYS

THE EXPRESS ROUTE VIA Shanghal: Kobe. Yokohama and

Victoria.

Fortnightly Sailings Pres. Jackson M'ght Oct. 11 Pres. McKinley 1 a.m. Oct. 26 Pres, Grant. 1 a.m. Nov. 9 Pres. Jefferson 1 a.m. Nov. 23 Pres. Jackson.

1 a.m. Dec.

Inquire for round-trip tickets to

Colombo, Bombay, Sucz Canal,

8 a.m. Oct. 26 8 a.m. Nov. 9 8 a.m. Nov. 23 Pres. Harrison 8 a.m. Dec. 7

MANILA

THE MOST FREQUENT SERVICE Next Sailings

Pres. Jackson 0 p.m. Oct. Pres. Van Buren 8 a.m. Oct. 12 Pres. Toft 6 p.m. Oct. 15 Pres. Mckinley. 6 p.m. Oct. 19 Pres. Hoover 9 a.m. Oct. 24

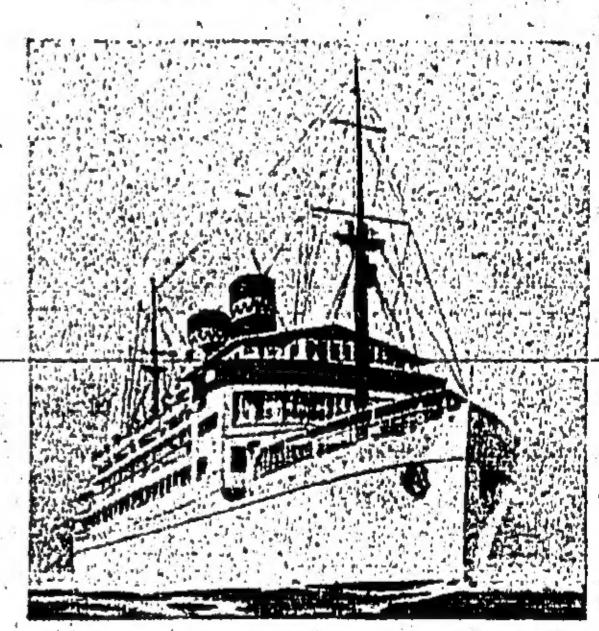
MOST FREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE AMERICAN MAIL LINE

PEDDER BUILDING-HONGKONG.

CANTON BRANCH—No 4, Shakee Street.

BURNS PHILP LINE M.V. "NEPTUNA"



PASSENGER & FREIGHT SERVICE TO AUSTRALIA

Next Sailing IOTH OCTOBER for Saigon, Manila, Sandakan, Rabaul, Salamaua,

Sydney & Melbourne.

Single: £47.10.0d. Return: £76.

> GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD. P. & O. Building.

SWEDISH FAST ASIATIC

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(with limited, but exceptionally good, passenger accomodation). Homewards to:

Port Said, Tripoli, Marseilles, Algiers, Oran, Casablanca, Rotterdam (Amsterdam), Hamburg, Oslo, Gotherburg and other Scandinavian Ports.

Monila and Straits Settlements M.V. "CANTON" 8rd Oct. Outwards to: Shanghal, Yokohama, Kobe and Osaka. Passenger Rates: Agents:

GILMAN & CO., LTD. Hongkong.

G. E. HUYGEN

Canton.

OF CANADA

SAILS FOR HONOLULU VICTORIA & VANCOUVER VIA SHANGHAI & JAPAN PORTS at 7 A.M. FRIDAY, October 4th



BOOK NOW FOR 1936 SAILINGS

AND SECURE CHOICE OF ACCOMMODATION.

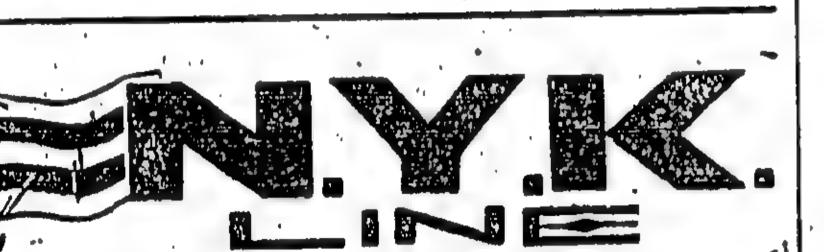
•			
Sailings.	to	MANILA	

EMPRESS OF	RUSSIA			Oct. Oct.	10th 25th
Full	information from y	our own	Agent o	r 🕟	

WORLD'S GREET YNAVEL SYSTEM

Union Building.

Tel. 20752.



General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE.

	an Francisco via, Shanghai, Japan Ports & Honolulu.
1.3	an Francisco via, Silai Bilai Julia 1045 Oct
	Potenta Marii
	Assembly Maria
	Wod. 18th Nov.
	Taiyo Maru
S	
	Hikawa Maru (starts from Kebs) Sat., 19th Oct.
	Hive Maru (starts from Kobe) Sat., 9th Nov.

London, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rotterdam. Suwa MaruSat., 26th Oct. -Fushimi-Maru-----Sat. 9th Nov. Sydney & Melbourne via Manila & Ports. Kitano MaruSat., 23rd Nov. Bombay via Singapore, Penang, & Colombo.

Tango Maru Fri., 11th Oct. South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama.

New York via Panama. *Nagara MaruFri., 4th Oct. Liverpool via Port Said, Bevrouth, Istanbul, Piraeus, Genoa & Valencia.

Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon. *Toba MaruTues. 8th Oct. *Bengal Maru Tues., 15th Oct. *Tokushima MaruTues., 29th Oct. Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama.

Hakozaki MaruFri., 11th Oct. Kitano Maru (N'saki direct) Fri., 18th Oct. Terukuni MaruTues., 22nd Oct. *Cargo only.

Tel. 30291.

MARITIMES MESSAGERIES

FRENCH MAIL STEAMERS. Sailings from Hongkong.

To SHANGHAI-KOBE. To MARSEILLES via Saigon Singapore, Colombo, Djibouti

(Aden), Suez, Port-Said. Andre Lebon8th Oct. Marechal Joffre 22nd Oct. Sphinx5th Nov.

Chenonceaux',...19th Nov.

Athos II17th Dec.

Marechal Joffre . . 5th Oct. Sphinx 19th Oct. Chenonceaux ...2nd Nov. D'Artagnan 16th Nov. Athos II 30th Nov. Pres. Doumer ...13th Dec.'

We can issue through tickets to Egypt, Syrian ports East Africa, Madagascar by transhipment on our mail steamers at Port-Sald or Djibouti.

For full Particulars, apply to: Cle des MESSAGERIES MARITIMES. Tel. 26651 .:

CINEMA NEWS

(Continued from Page 10.)

William Powell does it in "Star of Midnight", . the romantic . mystery drama in which he and the gramorous Miss Rogers are teamed by RKOhonourable." She means matrimony, and doesn't beat around the bush about it, The debonair Powell, however, is a wily and at- ALOR STAR ILOILO tractive bachelor. He keeps the love- AMRISTSAR IPOH ly Miss Rogers and the audience gues- BANGROK KARACHI sing as to his actual feelings about DATAVIA the whole matter. The intriguing OALCUTTA romance of the picture is woven about CANTON a baffling mystery in the disappearance of a benutiful woman and CEBU MADRAS the strange murder of a newspaper COLOMBO columnist. Powell and Miss Rogers DELHI loin forces to run down clues, with HAIPHONG more than plaudits for eleverness at mannuage stake. Supporting the news screen MANKOW team is an array of well known HARBIN players including Paul Kelly, J. Far- HONGKONG rell MacDonald, Ralph Morgan, Leslie Fenton, Gene Lockhart, Vivian Oakland and Russell Jopton.

"Hard Rock Harrigan"

One of the most unusual locations for a motion picture, ever used, was the interior of the 18 mile Coachella CONSIGNEES' NOTICES. tunnel of the mighty Colorado River Aqueduct project where many of the acenes of "Hard Rock Harrigan," the latest fox Film outdoor action re-lease, which is due at the Alhambra on Sunday with George O'Brien in the starring role, were filmed. Much of the time, the company worked at a spot two miles below the surface of the mountains 15 miles in from the mouth of the tunnel.



The depression isn't over just because some things are on . the mend.

BANKS

BANK OF HONGKONG AND SHANGHA BANKING CORPORATION.

Ginger's intentions, are Reserve Fund 2,000,000

SEMARANG BEREMBAN BILANGILAL BINGAPORE KODE BITIAWAN KUALA BOURABAYA TAIPING TIENTSIN TONHKAI . MANILA (Bhuket) 'MEDAN OATDMIST NEW YOL

· (Peking)

PENANG

RANGOON Foreign Exchange and General Bank- BOMDAY ing business transacted. Current . Accounts, opened and Fixed . Deposits received for one year or shorter periods

THE BEN LINE STEAMERS, LTD.

From LEITH MIDDLESBRO', ANTWERP, LONDON AND STRAITS.

landed at their risk into the hazardous application, and/or extra hazardous Godowns of Hongkong, 2nd October, 1936. The Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf & HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

the Goods have left the Godowns, and ing Corporation. all Goods remaining undelivered after FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI the 3rd October, 1935, will be sub-

All claims against the steamer must be presented to the Undersigned on or before the 17th October, 1935, or

To comply with the General Bonded Warehouse Regulations consignees m ist have a Revenue Officer in atten-dance when damaged dutiable goods are examined.

foods are to be left in the Godowns, Alexandria where they will be examined on the 2nd October, 1935, at 10 a.m., by Mesars. Goddard and Douglas.

signed by. GIBB. LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

One case each of Diphtheria, Men- Honolulu

Ginger Rogers? INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853.

HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON. now showing at the King's Reserve Liability of Proprietors ... \$,000,000

YOKOHAMA

at rates which will be quoted on application.

ZAMBOANGA

The Steamship,

the wharves delivery may be obtain-

ject to rent.

they will not be recognized.

All broken, chafed, and damaged

No Fire Insurance has been effected, Bills of Lading will be counter-

Agents. Hongkong, 26th September, 1935.

ingitis and Puerperal Fover were re-ported to the local health authorities Interest on Tuesday.

Authorised Capital \$50,000,000 Issued and Fully Paid-Up 20,000,000 Reserve Fundat--Rierling £ 6,500,000

Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000 hkad oppice:—Hongkong. BOARD OF DIRECTORS. B. M. Dodwell, Esq., Chairman, ...

Bilver \$10,000,000

C. C. Knight, Enq., Deputy Chalrman, ijon. Mr. W. H. Bell Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson A. H. Compton, Esq., T. E. Pearce, Esq. M. T. Johnson, Esq., J. A. Plummer, Zaq. G. Miskin, Pog., A. L. Shields, Esq. V. M. GRAYBURN, Esq. Chief Manager.

> DRANCHES:-LONDON

LYONS BANGKOK BATAVIA MALACCA MANILA MUAR (JOHORE) MURDEN NEW YOLK CHEFOO COLOMBO PEIPING DAIREN PENANG RANGOON FOOCHOW BAIGON HAIPHONG HAMBURG BAN FRANCISCO HANKOW SHANGHAL BINGATORE HARBIN HONGKEW BOURABAYA BUNGEL PATANI ILOILO TIENTEIN POH . JOHORE TOKTO TSINGTAO KOWLOON' YOKOHAMA KODE

KUALA LUMPUR "BENWYVIS"

Consignees of Cargo are hereby and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local Currency and informed that all Goods are being Sterling on terms which will be quoted on

No claims will be admitted after ducted by the Hongkong and Shanghat Bank-

V. M. GRAYBURN, Chief Manager. Hongkong, 26th February, 1935.

THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED.

Reserve Fund Y.127,460,00 HEAD OFFICE:-YOKOHAMA. Branches and Agencies at Rio de Hainking Janeiro Karachi San Prancisco Kobe Scattle: London Semarang. Los Angeles Calcutta Sbangbal Manila Canton Dairen (Dainy) Moji -Singapore Sourabaye. Nagusaki Fengtion Bydney Nagoya (Mukden) Tienteln New York Tringtag Osaka Tokyo Paris:

Interest allowed on Current Accessis. Deposits received for fixed period at value Q. KIBBINAMI.

ERRIT. Hongkong, 12th September, 1915.

Sailing for LONDON, ROTTERDAM, ANTWERP, HAMBURG, HULL and LEITH (direct) on or about the 11th October.

Cargo will also be accepted on through Bill of Lading to the usual transhipment ports.

S.S. "BENRINNES"

For Freight and Passage, apply to:-

Tcl. 22533.

W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (Chima), LTD. York Building.

HONGKONG.

BUILDERS OF TURBINE MACHINERY

BUILDERS OF DIESEL ENGINES

Winterthur.

Telephone No. 30211

Call Flog: "Numeral One" over "Ponnant Ans."

BUILDERS OF ALL CLASS OF SHIPS.

Under License From Messrs. Parsons.

Licensed To Manufacture Lanz Perlit Iron, Specially Suitable

For Internal Combustion Engine Working Parts.

DOCK & SLIPWAYS

ON ANY TIDE.

AND EXTENSIVE WELDING, BOTH ELECTRICAL AND

OXY-ACETYLENE, SKILFULLY AND

PROMPTLY CARRIED OUT.

ALL CLASSES-OF SHIP, ENGINE AND BOILER

DOCKING VERY LARGE, AS WELL AS SMALLER VESSELS,

BUILDERS OF RECIPROCATING STEAM ENGINES.

BUILDERS OF MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.

Agents.

LINE STEAMERS, LTD. HOMEWARD SERVICE.

DOCKYARD

Uzongkong Telegraph.

is on sale at SELFRIDGES

For Advertising Rates the London Representatives are--

REUTERS, LIMITED

Advertisement Dept. 24, Old Jewry. LONDON, E.C.2

ENGINEERING

HONGKONG, CHINA, & JAPAN

LIMITED.

Under Special License From Messrs. Sulzer Bros.,

LONDON

* Cargo only.

BARBER-WILHELMSEN

All Dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice.

For further Information, Passage, Freight, Handbook, etc., apply to

EASTERN : AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

Taking Cargo For

ORIENTAL

DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H,M. GOVERNMENT....

PENINGULAR CORPENTAL SAILINGS

+ Calls Casablanca.

Constantinople, Piracus, Smyrna and other Levant Ports by steamers

BIR-ITHS 山湖 N DII AN-XA DICIAIR 255 AIIDINIUS

EASTER NEED USTRALIANSSAILINGS

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN

Frequent connection from Port Said for Passengers and Cargo to

From

Tons Hong Kong

17,000 5th Oct.

7,000 10th Oct.

6,000 12th Oct.

15,000 19th Oct.

15,000 2nd Nov.

10,000 11th Oct.

10,000 Sth Nov.

7,000 4th Oct. noon.

7,000

8,000 : 22nd Nov.

6th Dec.

2nd Nov.

80th Nov.

17th Oct.

7,000 6th Oct.

6,000 31st Oct.

8,000 31st Oct.

14,500 1st Nov.

17,000 18th Oct.

8,000 · 25th Oct.

Straits, Java, Burma, Coylon, India, Persian Gulf, West Indies,

Mauritius, East and South

PENINSULAR

RAJPUTANA

MIRZAPORE

†*BURDWAN

* Cargo only.

of the Khedivial Mail Steamship Co.

· Calls Port Swettenham.

CHITRAL

CATHAY

TILAWA

TALMA

SANTHIA

SIRDHANA

TAKADA

NANKIN

TANDA

NELLORE

NELLORE

RAWALPINDI

SIRDHANA

*BANGALORE

TALMA

CORFU

Africa, Queensland Ports, and Red Sea, Egypt, Constantinople,

Greece, Levantine Ports, Europe.

Bombay, Marseilles & London.

B'bay, Mars, Havre, L'don, H'bg.

Straits, Colombo, Bombay

R'dum, A'werp, & Hull.

Bombay, Marseilles & London.

Bombay, Marseilles & London.

Singapore, Penang, Rangoon as

Manita, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney,

Melbourne & Hobart.

Amoy, Shanghai & Japan.

Amoy, Shanghai & Japan.

Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama.

Shanghal, Kobe & Yokohama.

Shanghai, Moji, Kobe & Yekchama.

Shanghai & Japan.

§ Calls Port Sudan.

/ Kayachi.

Calcutta.

FORTNICHTLY

LINE MONTHLY SERVICE

NEW YORK VID SAN FRANCISCO, LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS.

NEXT SAILING . "TRICOLOR

> 18th OCTOBER. EXCELLENT: ACCOMMODATION

FOR 12 PASSENGERS.

Agents. Queen's Building.

Telephone 28021.

To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Manila, Thursday Is., CAIRNS Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne. British-Steamers: CHANGTE—TAIPING (Oil Burners) FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL: ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON & ". STEWARDESS CARRIED.

Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand, Hong Kong to Sydney-19 Days.

FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, £76 RETURN " IONDON (via Australia) from £127.15.0 (Australian Nowspapers on file).

Due H'Kong Leaves H'Kong Leaves Manila Due Sydney 6 Nova 1B Oct. 21 Oct. CHANGTE 11 Oct. 14 Nov. 17 Nov. 8 Nov. 2 Dec. TAIPING 17 Dec. , 6 Jan. 10 Dec. 20 Dec. CHANGTE 18 Jan. 10 Jan. . . . ! TAIPING.

AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED

Bailings subject to alteration, without notice. For Freight or Passage, apply to:-

Butterfield & Swire, Agents-Hong Kong-China-Japan Tel. Address "Taikoodock"-Hongkong. BUTTERFIELD-G-SWIRE, Agente Telephone 80882

The Suave Society Sleuth who Created the Role of "The Thin Man"... and the Girl who Took Posses-



SATURDAY "GEORGE WHITE'S 1935 SCANDALS" with ALICE FAYE - JAMES DUNN - NED SPARKS A FOX PICTURE

J. Farrell MacDonald

NOTE OUR REVISED PRICES FROM 5TH OCT. 1935. FOR 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 p.m. ONLY. L.S. \$2.00, D.C. \$1.50, B.S. \$1.00, F.S. 50 ets. (tax incl.)

TO-DAY TO SATURDAY

REO-RADIO

MCTURY



At 2.30, 5.10, 7.20 & 9.30.

BOOKING

THEATRE

(Ahones



with WARREN WILLIAM . GLENDA FARRELL

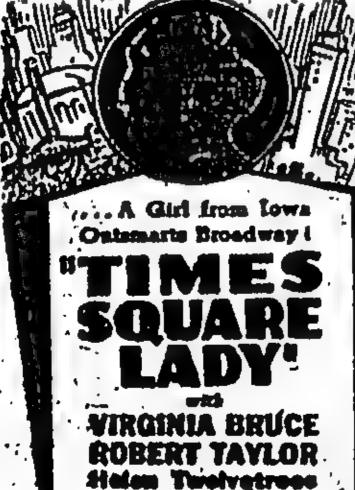
ANOTHER BRILLIANT SUCCESS

PAUL MUNI "BLACK FURY

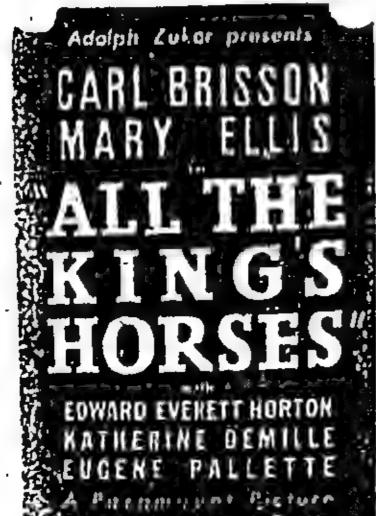
TO FOLLOW. with KAREN MORLEY. SHOWS . ROAD DAILY . WANCHA

LAST 4 TIMES TO-DAY.

LAUREL & HARDY'S NEW LAUGH RIOT AND A GREAT COMEDY DRAMA



TO-MORROW & SATURDAY. A MILLION DOLLAR COMEDY SENSATION !



Director by trans Turtier Helen Twelvetrees M.Q.M.Cost.

Summer Prices: Matinees, 20c.-30c. Evenings, 20c.-35c.-55c.

The MING YUEN STUDIO has removed to the 3rd Floor of No. 6 Queen's Road Central.

JUST OPPOSITE the Dairy. Farm's Soda Fountain.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Frederick Percy FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria - British Wireless. Hongkong.

GERMAN OFFER

NON-AGGRESSION PACT WITH AUSTRIA

Vienna, Oct. 2. It is understood that General Von Papen, the German-Ambassador in Vienna, has been instructed by Herr Hitler, the German Chancellor, to offer to Austria a non-aggression pact for a period would take the initiative of an of five years under the following offensive in Europe. conditions from the German side.-Firstly the ceasation of all defensive position in the Mediterpropaganda against the Austrian ranean if only economic sanctions Government in Germany and and financial sanctions were Austria and the dissolution of the applied. Austrian Legion in Germany; secondly that Germany will pur- Britain has made known that she

sand mark blockade." In return Austria must cense her anti-German attitude and eventually participate in the to accentuate the international German-Polish-Hungarian ance; secondly, she must cease her drastic police measure against Nazis in Austria; and thirdly she must gradually release all Nazis in concentration camps.

Austrian Approval

influence would be considerably Ethiopian dispute. weakened by such a pact.

with Dr. Waldenegg, the Austrian in the clearest possible terms by cannot, produce any effect," the Foreign Minister, shortly after the Foreign Secretary. his return to Vienna.—Reuter. Berlin Denial

Berlin, October. 2. Official circles describe the report of an offer of a non-aggression Pact to Austria as without foundation .-Renter.

BETTER FILMS MOVEMENT

BRITISH INSTITUTE ACTIVE

London, Oct. 2. It is announced that the British Film Institute is now prepared to examine films which producers may desire to submit and will Moussaali in the province of issue a voucher to the effect that Aussa. The telegram was at once the films have been "approved by communicated to the Council and the Institute as of educational State members of the League, and and cultural value" in the case Senor Ruiz Guinazu, President of of those reaching an approved the Council, conferred with the standard in respect of general Secretary General M. Ayenol. accuracy, artistic quality and Press messages state wellintelligence. The scheme is ad- informed circles in Geneva convanced with a view to aiding the laider the turn of events as point-

test the educational possibility of emergency meeting of the Council and in agriculture. Others will summoned immediately. and life.-British Wireless.

THE SCAPEGOAT WANG CHING-WEI CARRIES. CHIANG'S ODIUM

. Shanghai, Oct. 2. Describing Mr. Wang Chingwel's return to office as a political tragi-comedy, the Manchester Guardian says that for some time Mr. Wang, was an able, intelligent and genuinely disinterested man, who accepted the ungrateful part of taking the responsibility for Marshal Chiang Kai-shek's pro-Japanese policy, despite ill health and the odium of the last Chinese

His position was so intolerable that he resigned and Marshal Chiang Kai-shek became thoroughly alarmed lest he should be compelled openly to accept responsibility for his own policy, and he put the utmost pressure on Mr.

Wang to reconsider his decision. Finally Mr. Wang consented to resume his triple office of Premier, Foreign Minister and scapegoat for Marshal Chiang, who can continue to hunt with the Japanese hounds and run with the Chinese hare.-Reuter,

AVIATION DEVELOPMENT

London, Oct. 2. When the Aerodrome Owners' Association, which now has 44 affiliations, of which 30 are Municipal authorities possessing landing grounds, meets for its to New York, which matured . If the League, collapsed on this second annual Conference next January, it hopes to be able to pending a final decision on the finished indefinitely. He considered consider a report on the general survey which the Air Ministry has undertaken with a view to the bank debt of \$63,000,000. low that British Crown Colonies planning of the main lines of development for inland commercial air routes and the necessary ing in a heated exchange of British were still the most con-provision of ground organisation, criticisms by the R.F.C. and New siderate administrators of colonies

BRITISH CABINET PREPARED

(Continued from page 1.)

sador, Signor Vittorio Cerutti saw M. Pierre Laval, the French Prime Minister, yesterday, with the object of renowing the ansurance that Italy in no case

She would maintain a strictly It is stressed here that while

chase more Austrian goods; and will take no action, except - colthirdly the raising of the "thou- lectively, France is not abandoning her moderate stand. Well-informed sources believe that sanc-I tions would not be so excessive as tension and that European complications in the Mediterranean therefore seem to be avoided .-

EDEN REPORTS

London, Oct. 2. At a meeting of the British The plan has been strongly Cabinet to-day, the Minister for celved a year ago. advocated by General Comboes, the League. Affairs, .Mr. Anthony Austrian militarist, whose recent Eden, reported fully on the recent

ceremonies of President von ernment towards the dispute or ago. Hindenburg, but it is expected the League, since that has been that he will have a conference already laid down and enunciated

> ments Mr. Eden will leave for west circular telegram of Soptem. Geneva by train to-morrow and ber 16 are. (1) punishment of should reach Geneva on Friday traitors, (2) punishment of those morning. The Committee of who undermine the Party and Thirteen meets to-morrow to begin nation (3) a definite foreign consideration of drafts upon which policy, and (4) a minimum econoexperts have been working for the mic programme for the welfare of last few days with a view to pre- the country.—Union News. paration of the Committee's report under Article 15 of the Covenant. -British Wircless.

ITALIAN TROOPS CLASH WITH ETHIOPIANS

(Continued from Page 1.)

development of a discriminating ing to the opening of hostilities. No collision between Italian and The second annual report of the Ethiopian forces would appear to Institute comments on an import- have occurred and this evening ant-experiment-in-East-Africa-to there-was-no-suggestion-of-an films among backward peoples. Should hostilities break out before Films are to be produced, with the Committee of Thirteen has native settings and actors, which completed its work it is presumed will demonstrate new methods in in London that the Council, and sanitation, health, infant welfare perhaps the Assembly also, will be mind Western ideas in education, whether there has been resort to law and administration. There war within the meaning of the will also be entertainment, films Covenant. If it is established that based on native traditions, legends one or other party has committed a breach of Paragraph 1 of Article 12 of the Covenant, Article 16 Congress. would as a consequence become operative.—British Wireless.

MAY REDUCE OIL PRICE

CALIFORNIA CUT PREDICTED.

San Francisco, Oct. 2. Another reduction in California crude oil prices is feared in oil trade circles as a result of an increase being allowed for October production to 590,000 barrels daily, compared with the previously set quota of 531,000.

Reuter Special.

R.F.C. DEBT TANGLE

NEW YORK LOAN EXTENDED

New York, Oct. 2. The R. F. C. loan of \$15,600,000 tions could not be ruled out.

York's financiers. Reuter Special. in the world, Reuter.

KUOMINTANG

CANTON DEMAND FOR CONGRESS CANCELLATION

Canton, Oct. 2. Canton leaders are urging Nanking to cancel the Fifth National Congress of the Kuomintang, scheduled for November 12, because Canton's proposals demanding the punishment of traitors and terrorists, and a definite foreign and domestic policy have been rejected on the ground that they were received too late.

Canton leaders declare that the agenda was prepared a year ago, and the agenda for this meeting should include the Canton proposals, the original agenda being now obsolete.

. In view of this disagreement the breach between Canton and Nanking has widened.—Special.

The Union News adds that the Central Authorities informed the South-west that the four proposals in their circular telegram of September 16 cannot be submitted now, as all resolutions were re-

The South-west telegram dated visit to Berlin was closely con- events at Geneva and his October I demanded Nanking to nected with the question, and has colleagues endorsed his actions as call off the Congress since their been approved by Dr. Schuschnigg. British representative on the proposals are not included in the The offer is strongly opposed by League Council and its committees agenda for the Congress. The Prince von Starhemberg whose in connection with the Italo- message pointed out that resolutions submitted a year ago were It is not supposed that the out of date. The telegram strong-General Von Papen is now in Cabinet concerned itself with the ly criticized the recognition of re-Germany attending the reburial general policy of the British Gov- presentatives elected three years

"Such a Congress is illegal and

According to present arrange- The four proposals of the South-

South-West Cables

Canton, Oct. 2. The South-West authorities tonight released for publication three telegrams recently exchanged between Nanking and Canton on the question of the Fifth National Congress.

On September 16 Canton telegraphed to the Central Executive Council asking that four proposals which Canton aubmitted last year providing for readjustment and adoption of a definite foreign policy be included in the agenda for the forthcoming Congress.

Nanking's reply of September 21 declined to comply with the request on the ground that the proposals in question arrived at Nanking too late last year and consequently must be left out of

the agenda. Strongly criticising the Central Authorities for their action the South-West leaders to-day despatched - a further message to Nanking declaring that the four proposals still exist in the political conditions of the country, which the National Congress is supposed to review and discuss.

If Nanking can claim that any proposal admitted after August 18, The 1934, was too late to be included in seek to interpret to the native Council will have to determine the agenda then it must be assumed that the Congress in November was not prepared to deal with happenings during the year pust.

Should such be the case there would be no sense in convening the

The message further declares that the national position for the year past under the direction of Nanking has become from bad to worse and Nanking must assume responsibility for any grave situation that might result from the Congress' failure to discuss the Canton proposals .- Reuter.

BRITISH LABOUR

DECISIVE SUPPORT FOR SANCTIONS

London, Oct. 2. The Labour Party Conference at Brighton has carried by 2,168,000 The action of the curtailment votes to 102,000 a resolution supcommittee is a definite shock to porting the executive's policy in trade observers, who are of the favour of the League of Nations opinion that it is little more than applying sanctions in the event of legalisation of over-production. - an outbreak of war between Italy and Ethlopia.—Reuter.

British Colonies

London, Oct. 2. Winding up the debate on sanctions at the Labour Conference held at Brighton, Mr. Herbert Morrison emphasised that the League with all its imperfections of an incipient super-government of the world was the only good thing that came from the Great War. He contended that military sanc-

vesterday, was extended sixty days, issue it would be more or less proposed refunding of the entire that all Crown Colonies should be R.F.C. dobt of \$27,500,000 and the under the League. It did not fol-The latter has been the subject were no longer to be under British of prolonged discussions, culminat- administration. He felt that the

ALHAMBRA

SHOWING TO-DAY

at 2.30, 5.20, 7.20 & 9.30 p.m.

A THRILLING, LAVISHLY MOUNTED DRAMA OF A SINISTER SULTAN TORTURED BY THE FEAR OF DEATH



2.30, 5.20, 7.20 & 9.20 p.m.

DAILY AT

"OLD FAVOURITES"

TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY ! -Katharine

LOUISH MAY ALCOTT. TO-MORROW, ONE DAY ONLY!

WHEELER and WOOLSEY in IS AFRICA!"

THE GREATEST LAUGH OF THEIR CLOWNING CAREERS! TO-DAY TO At 2.30, 5.20.

7.20 & 9.20 p.m. DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS YORRIVATE LIFE OF

Merle Oberon Benita Hume

JEAN HARLOW

"RECKLESS" SUNDAY



SHOWING TO-DAY Daily at 2.30 5.30 7.30 & 9.30 p.m.

VINTAGES. WITH VENUS! DATES WITH DIANA! MIRTH WITH MINERVA! HILARITY WITH HERCULES! **MERRIMENT WITH MERCURY!** Carl Lasmmle presents THORNE SMITH'S

OFTHE CODS



.. A Universal Picture with ALAN MOWBRAY . FLORING MOKINNEY PEGGY SHANNON . RICHARD CARLE WESLEY BARRY ! HENRY ARMETTA FERDINAND GOTTSCHALK · WM. BOYD

'A LOWELL SHERMAN Production

PRICES:--- 40 cts. 30 cts. & 20 cts.

CHEVROLET MASTER DELUXE

SALOON With built-in trunk 26 H.P.—19 miles per gallon TURRET TOP—KNEE ACTION DELIVERED PRICES

LONDON £325. VANCOUVER £252 HONGKONG

£236

EAST MOTORS FAR 26 Nathan Road, Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

Dollar T.T. - 2 long hour Telegraph" for The Steak Litter housing Post, Litt. Light the Wantibara States Hongkong. Low : Water:-17.01.

號二月十英港香

The state of the s OCTOBER 3, 1935. 日六初月九

Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

ETHIOPIANS

THURSDAY,

REPORTS NEGUS COUNCIL

PREPARES BRITAIN FOR EMERGENCY

MINISTERS DEFENCE CONFERENCE

Paris, Oct. 2.

Italian troops and Ethiopian irregulars élashed at Moussaali and some dead are reported on both sides, according to a telegraphic despatch to Le Soir from Addis Ababa.

This same paper reports that three separate Italian columns, totalling 2,000 men, have penetrated the Moussaali region in Ethiopia, but have not yet made contact with the Ethiopian regular army.-Reuter.

GENEVA WARNED Addis Ababa, Oct. 2.

BRITISH

CABINET

PREPARED

CLOSE WATCH ON

DEVELOPMENTS

MINISTERS

CONSULT

While it is believed that the

Cabinet meeting this morning

found itself obliged to wait for

that an arrangement has

made by all Ministers

developments

been given to the Defence de-

FLEET MOVEMENTS

All British warships have left

Donald and Sir John Simon were

ITALIAN ASSURANCES

London, Oct. 2.

. Haifa, Oct. 2.

In a telegram to the League of Nations, the Emperor of Ethiopia complains that the Italians have violated the Ethiopian frontier south of Mount Moussaali. He adds that the Italians are establishing Ethiopian territory with the object of organising a big attack and suggests the League Council send observers to the spot or obtain confirmation of the violation of the frontier from the French authorities in French Somaliland.

The Italian Legation in Addis Ababa is sending its archives to the railway station and is burning its documents in the Legation garden.-Reuter.

READY TO ACT

The text of the Ethiopian . Emperor's telegram is being circulated to all members of the League. Council with the utmost urgency. A meeting will probably be called very soon. It is possible to summon the Council at any time, as Committee of Thirteen which meets to-morrow to hear its reports, comprises all the members of the Council except Italy and Ethiopla, and in order to constitute a full Council it is only necessary.

to summon these absent members, The Italian delegation is at present in Rome, except for minor officials.

League circles are unwilling to believe that Signor Mussolini has taken the final decisive step. But all members view the latest news from Addis Ababa and the test mobilisation in Italy to-day with the greatest apprehension.

Geneva, there is reason to think Italian circles, however, do not consider that the Italian troop movements signify that the actual themselves in readiness for opening of hostilities has been made, but that the Army is merely seeking new strategic positions .--Reuter.

HUGE MOBILISATION

Geneva, Oct. 2. Independent - reports received here confirm that there is a concentration of about 50,000 on emergency fleet tests for an Italian troops, with aeroplanes, in unknown destination. - United force the garrison there, but are the Moussaali region, where the Press.

frontier is somewhat vague. Thus it is impossible at present to state whether the advance into partments to take such measures Ethiopian territory has actually as might be required by circum-

stances, in consultation with the occurred. The request of the Negus that Prime Minister. the League send observers im- This afternoon, Mr. Stanley mediately will be discussed by the Baldwin held consultations with

Committee of Thirteen to-morrow. all three Defence Ministers, the Mussolini's speech at Rome is War Minister, the Lord of the generally regarded as leaving Admiralty and the Air Minister. slight hope for peace. It appears Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the to many to be his last speech Chancellor of the Exchequer, before action and one observer Sir Samuel Hoare, Mr. Walter described it as his "war speech." Runciman, Mr. Malcolm Mac-—Reuter. 🔧

NO CLASH YET?

Mossages from Rome and Sir Ernle Charfield and Sir Robert against Italy if Italy invades Geneva report important develop- van Sittart were among the high Ethiopia. ments in connection with the dis- departmental officials who also pute between Italy and Ethiopia. attended .- Router. The League Secretariat has received a telegram, from the Emperor of Ethlopia alleging that Italian (Continued on Page 12.)

Paris. Oct. 2. troops have violated the frontier ... It is learned in semi-official denounced Fascism as the grantest in the region south of Mount circles that the Italian Ambas- single menace to world peace.-

· also present.



This picture of Ethiopian artill ery shows a park of light guns. They are of decidedly obsolete appearance, but are said to have been recently imported from Europe.

LEAGUE'S ACTION AWAITED

OBSERVERS MAY RUSH TO AFRICA

LAVAL WAITS EDEN FOR

Geneva, Oct. 2.

to arrange immediately for aerial s. a.so a.m.; observations to establish whether an Hallan violation of the Ethio- Officials are watching the situapian frontier has occurred at tion closely, and interest has been to discuss the Government's policy

Should such violation be esablished a meeting of the Council and probably of the Assembly would follow at once.-Reuter:

EYES ON GENEVA

· Paris, Oct. 2.

All eyes are now concentrated upon Geneva's-next move and the rapid assembly of the Lengue Council is expected to be one of the first steps.

After M. Pierre Laval, the French Prime Minister, faces the Cabinet on Friday, Mr. Anthony Eden, British Minister for League Affairs, is expected to bring instructions from London which will enable, M. Laval to work out a steering programme for the Committee of Thirteen.

Meanwhile, anxiety is wide-Meanwhile full authority has spread at the proximity of the reported Italian advance to the border of French Somaliland, but well-informed observers express doubt as to whether French territory will become involved.

> It is learned that French troops are en route to Djibouti to reinnot expected until next week .-

For Sanctions

LARGE MAJORITY AT CONGRESS

Brighton, Oct. 2.

The annual Labour Congress Britain's Air Chlef, Sir Edward voted 2,168,000 to 102,000 in fa-London, Oct. 2. Ellington, and the First Sen Lord, your of the application of sanctions

Each delegate's vote had the numerical value of the number of party members he represents.

By an earlier vote, the Congress (Continued on Page 12.) United Press.

POWERS DISCLOSE POLICIES

GERMAN INTEREST IN SITUATION

ROOSEVELT'S MESSAGE

(Special to "Telegraph")

The Lengue Council may decide onges Ordinance, 1894. Received, October Berlin, Oct. 2.

> heightened by the news that non- on October 12, declared in the members of the League are to be asked to define their attitude.

> that Germany will strictly adhere desertion from the Western Silver to Herr Hitler's recent declaration Bloc unless they make a definite at Nuremberg to the effect that stand for the remonetisation of Germany did not intend to meddle silver on the basis of \$1.29 an in matters which did not concern!

Herr Hitler was staying near Tannenberg when news was re-proposition that unless they re-

CUBS DEFEAT TIGERS

FIRST BLOOD IN WORLD SERJES

New York, Oct. 2. Detroit's hopes of a world pennant sustained a severe blow to-day when the Tigers suffered a reverse in the World Baseball Series which opened at Wrigley Field before packed stands.

The Chicago Cubs, winners of the National League, won from the Tigers, the American League champions, by three runs to none. -Reuter.

return to Berlin earlier than he had arranged.—Reuter Special.

BELGIUM STANDS FIRM

· Brussels; Oct. 2.

and the Treaty of Locarno, deand Minister for Foreign Affairs, Continents overseas," declared the ed to reduce the annual deficit; (3) defences which are being creeted on and Minister for Foreign Affairs, Continents overseas," declared the speaking to a meeting of the Foreign Affairs Committee of the Foreign Affairs Committee of the Chamber and the Sanata Chamber and the San Chamber and the Senate.

ULTIMATUM TO WESTERN SILVERITES

THOMAS MAY QUIT THEIR BLOC

INSISTS HIGH PRICE

New York, Oct. 2.

Senator Elmer Thomas, who is

en route to Salt Lake City where the Senate Committee, headed by Senator Key Pittman, is meeting course of an interview to-day that the Administration's silver policy so far been divulged, it is expected is a "failure," which forecasts his

> "I am going to lay down the monetise silver I shall have no further interest in the silver programme," said Senator Thomas.

incentive is to raise the price level and to get more money into currency."

the eventual change in the Administration when the present silver programme would "probably" be reversed .- Reuter. .

that only general questions were would be invited to pay a visit to TOO MANY REGULATIONS touched upon in the discussions .- the Colony. Reuter Special.

U. S. NEUTRALITY

San Diego, Oct. 2.

the Italian Army into Ethiopia, threatened world" in a speech at posts held by Europeans.

M. van Zoeland denied that the to avoid perils endangering their effort should be made by Government to the new posts in the Treasury and recent visit of Herr von Ribbentrop | peace with the world."-Reuter. (Continued on Page 4.)..

H.K. DEFICIT?

FIRM UNOFFICIAL OPPOSITION

POLLOCK HENRY SIR PAY CUTS URGES

Speaking on behalf of the Unofficial members as a whole, the Hon. Sir Henry Pollock, during the Budget. debate in the Legislative Council this afternoon, entered a strong protest against any additional taxation being imposed during the coming year to meet a possible deficit in the finances of the Colony.

Should any such deficit occur, he said, Unofficial members contended that it should be met exclusively by cuts in the salaries of Civil Servants. In support of this demand, Sir Henry drew attention to the heavy taxes imposed in 1931 to meet the cost of increased Government salaries, such taxes being still in force, and declared that to make the taxpayer pay more would be a palpable injustice.

Sir Henry also commented on the fact, that the Secretary of State had already, without Unofficial members or the Finance Committee of the Council being in any way consulted, sanctioned a scheme whereby any deficit might be met partly by additional taxation and partly by cuts in Government salaries, and described this procedure as being unconstitutional.

COLONY BUDGET SURVEY

EXPENDITURE CUT ADVOCATED

KOWLOON'S AFFAIRS

Unofficial members of the Henry Pollock.

have a metallic base for our cur- the Colony at some length, and owing to present financial stress. rency, we must have a managed urged a ten per cent, reduction in It is satisfactory to note that, for expenditure, or, if that is found the time being, no new taxation is impossible, a five per cent, cut, being imposed, and we are glad to Senator Thomas predicted that He was supported in this view by see that the Government is reducing if there is no remonetisation, the the lion. Mr. J. J. Paterson, who also satisfactory that, notwithstanding price of silver would collapse with further advocated a reduction in the need for drastic economy, the

exchange problem, expressed the completed next year. had any special significance, adding hope that Sir Frederick Leith-Ross

The Government would remain from which worldwide recovery ciples are. I think, fundamental:— make the man in the street consider, faithful to the Covenant, the League might be almost impossible. "Despite what happens in the practicable no effort must be neglect-

Addressing the Council, the Hon. Sir Henry Pollock, said: Your Excellency,-As the Senior Unofficial Member I have been asked by my colleagues to express our joint views upon the Budget for 1936. At the outset we congratulate the Colonial Secretary and Mr. Grantham (whose impending departure from the Colony we very much regret) upon the able and clear statement which has been laid before us regarding the Budget. We also thank the Colonial Treasurer for his lucid and informative Memorandum on our financial position, and the Director of Public Works for his notes on Public Works Extraordinary for 1936 and also for the information which he and his Staff kindly gave us in Public Works Committee.

The Estimates contain little contentious matter, and it is fully realised that, in view of the estimated revenue for 1936 being so much lower than that for 1935, it is essential that Legislative Council this afternoon the Government should refrain from expressed their views on the Co- starting expenditure on new Public lony's Budget for the coming year, Works of magnitude. At the same supplementing the principal time we regret that many useful He further said that his whole speech delivered by the Hon. Sir Public Works, over 100 in number, in the list marked "considered but not The Hon. Sir William Shenton (with which the Government kindly level and to get more money into surveyed the economic position of supplied us) have had to be postponed

postal rates and the abolition of Queen Mary Hospital is being vigorthe Government telephone, system, ously proceeded with, whilst the 75-The Hon. Mr. J. P. Braga dwelt foot rond from Causeway Bay to Ming Yuen (now known as King's Rond), the Central British School and affairs, and, commenting on the the new Kowloon Magistracy will be

Regarding retrenchment of staffs. So far from the Government we are glad to learn that the Governcontemplating new taxation, the ment is carefully considering whether Hon. Mr. R. H. Kotowall urged it is absolutely necessary to fill up that means be devised for effecting posts as vacancies occur. Our staff a reduction on existing imposts, of Civil Servants is a very large one, Reiterating the determination and suggested that the Colony's even after making the fullest allow-Reiterating the determination and suggested that the Colony and of the United States to remain surplus balances should be drawn ment has also to perform the duties neutral, President Roosevelt de- on. He also made a plea for the of a Municipality. Indeed it is concoived of the reported advance of livered a message to the "war-employment of more local men in sidered by some that we have too and it is expected that he will the California Pacific Exhibition. The Hon, Sir William Shenton, too large a staff of subordinate officers. The President said it was not surprising that many of their Estimates, I am unable to take, in a continuous of the regulations. Also the prevacitizens felt a deep sense of appre- measure, the same view of this lent notion that Police Officers and hension lest some nations repeated Colony's financial position as my Sanitary. Inspectors acquire merit by th folly of twenty years ago and colleagues. In the preparation of a prosecuting people is apt to render dragged civilisation down to a level Colonial Budget the following prin- the Government unpopular and to

> We approve of the additional Police They not only desire peace, but are but also to the general probabilities justified better police protection moved by a stern determination over a cycle of years; (4) while every against raids by bandits. We agree

PRINCE

CHARMING



KNITING

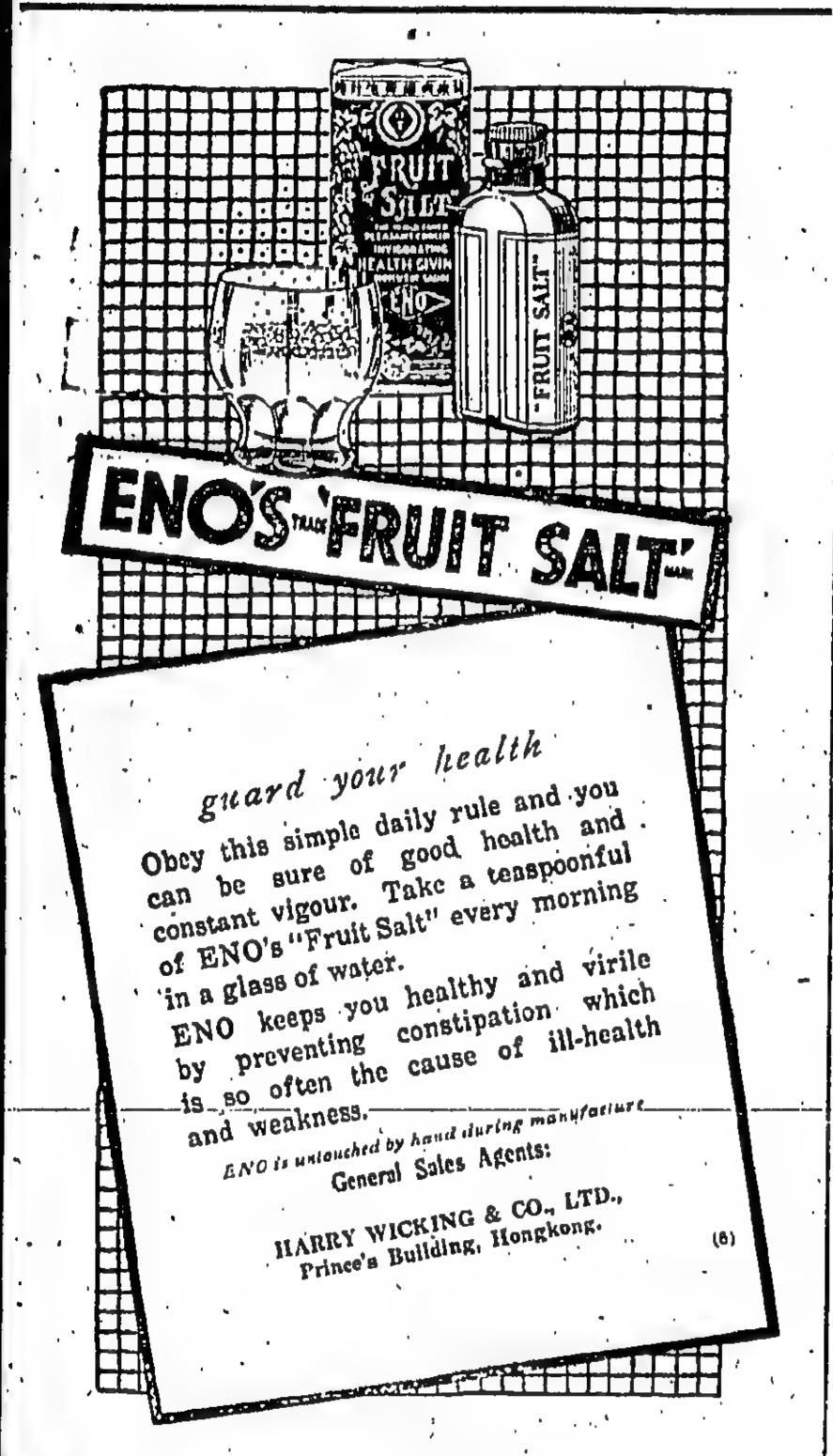
LARGE VARIETY LATEST SHADES MODERATE PRICES

Jaeger, Viyella, Beehive, etc. (1st Floor)

Rubber Rain Capes: A'dults \$3.50 Girls \$1:75

2nd Floor

Kina Emportum,



HONG KONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

The Society asks for

\$25,000

In 1935 to continue its work for sick and destitute children.

Hon. Treasurers:

Mr. A. McKELLAR, C.A., c/o Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., P. & O. Building.

Mr. KWOK CHAN, c/o Banque de L'Indo Chine. Hong Kong.

Teething troubles

Because SCOTT'S Emulsion

contains 44% of pure cod liver

oil and lime salts

for bone formation.

it provents teething troubles, rickets and soft bones. Ask for

SCOTT'S

EMULSION

atomin'e



NEW ASLEEP FOR 31/2 YEARS BEAUTY

PUZZLE FOR



Martha Eggerth, charming Hungarian film star, arrives in Paris flowers in arms and surrounded by admirers.

"Hush Hush" Room Of Secrets

SPIES WOULD GIVE THEIR LIVES TO ENTER IT

Oxford, Sept. 15. TUCKED away in the Library of Patents, in High Holborn, is an office of mystery that few dare enter-the British Gayernment's Room of Official Secrets.

None but trusted Civil Servants ever go there. No outsider has ever been allowed through its door."

Spies of foreign nations would give their lives for a peep into that room, just for a chance to delve into the secrets it contains -secrets of world-shaking discoveries and inventions—fruit of the brains of the greatest British scientists and inventors.

But few know the location of the State Paper Room, and how it is guarded, and they won't tell.
"A bribe of £10,000 could not make me speak," an official said.

The march of Science progresses, however, and as the years roll on inventions that were once official secrets become obsolete, or are supersed. ed by something better, or are no longer required by the Government.

21-Years' Hush-Hush

sometimes it is ten, twenty, or mains serene. thirty years before that happens.

Inventions which have been closely guarded secrets for 21 years have just been revealed in an official publication.

Twenty-one years ago the Admiralty were shown a patent for a fire control apparatus for naval guns, and for twenty-one years they kept it a secret,

Now anyone who cares to visit the Patents Office can see the specifications of that patent. An automatic sight for use with heavy guns in aircraft against ground targets was kept under seal by the Government for seventeen years, bomb gear for air-

craft for twelve years, and sys-

tems of wireless communication

for twelve years. For ten years apparently the Air Force has known all about automatic control systems for aircraft, and the patent has just been released.

Detecting Submarines

But why for ten years they should keep secret Booth's optical

SCIENTISTS

U.S. "SLEEPING BEAUTY'S" LIFE

New York, Sept. 15. CIENTISTS America are puzzled

Mer hame is ratificia Maguire, and she is known as the "Sleeping Beauty of Illinois."

Patricia, a brunette with beautiful eyes, fell asleep on February 25, 1932, a few days before Col. Lind- REAL bergh's little son was kid- RAFFLES' napped.

She was 30 on April 1, COUPS and still sleeps.

Yet her mother says there are signs of improvement, though there has been little change in her daughter's condition in the past five months.

"Pat was a lively, alert girl with beautiful eyes," she said, "I noticed one day early in 1932 that her eyes were getting heavy. They had a sort of dazed, far-away look. "Then one day she just would

ist wake up. Fortunately the girl's muscles used in swallowing react to the stimulus of food and drink.

"She is very good at swallowing," said her mother, who gives her liquids through a tube and also soft foods.

Joy came to the mother's heart some six months ago when Patricia showed signs of reawakening.

"Now Pat has her eyes open most of the day," she said. "Her condition varies greatly. Some days she is very restless, and at other times she smiles at me, crooks her fingers when I ask her to, and can understand simple things written on a slate.

"Homely Things"

'But," said her mother, "we have nover marcelled Pat's hair, had her! nails manicured, or given her face treatments.

even in the happy old days." If there is 'n Prince Charming Then, and not until then, is the who could waken the sleeping Government seal lifted from the | beauty, her mother does not know device, and it becomes again the his name, but her faith that some property of the inventor. But day her daugther will awake re-

"I see slow changes-signs that Pat thinks and feels, though at present she can express nothing of what goes on in her mind," she told me.

When Patricia wakes, what will she want to know first? Her mother thinks she will ask

about "homely things." Perhaps a secret little dlary of their life which her mother is keeping, and which no one is allowed to see, will best answer such questions.

system for the measurement of angles,"whatever that might mean, beats me.

And what dark secrets and mysteries lie behind the patent kept under seal for three years on an apparatus for discharging fluid by aircraft.

The Government has even kept secret a method of making hooks and retaining devices for six occupied. years! And there are still some age-old secrets they will never reveal.



Patricia Magnire, of Chicago, who has been asleep for 31/2 years.

LAUGHED AT POLICE FOR 25 YEARS

Luton, Sept. 15. DETECTIVE - SERGEANT HORACE FROST, of Luton, wants to shake hands with "Flannel-Foot," the cleverest crook he has ever known, who has been responsible for thousands of housebreakings during his 25 years of crime—but he wants to do it behind prison

For Sergeant Frost, now on the retired list, has been on "Flannel-Foot's" trail for years and has travelled more miles in pursuit of him than any other officer in the country.

"I'm afraid 'Flannel-Foot' will always, remain too cunning forthe police," he added. "He is the exception that proves the rule that crime does not pay. It certainly has paid him, and he seems to laugh at the police.

"Led Us A Dance" "Flannel-Foot nearly drove me crazy in my efforts to catch him. He is a sort of week-end Raffles. One week-end he would be in Herts, the next in Bucks, Worcester, Northampton, Bedford, and so on.

"He led us a nice dance, I can tell you. And what did we find when we arrived on the scene of -"Pat-never-liked-'doiling-up," -each-crime?-Nothing, absolutely nothing that would help us anyway—the side of a safe ripped away; money and stamps gone, drawers forced open. But that was all.

"Loot in the way of silver or bulky articles Fiannel-Foot would not touch with a 10-ft. pole. He works secretly and silently, and always alone.

."He never carries a single tool -blow lamp or a jemmy. When he wants tools he steals them on the way to the 'job.' ".

PRISON SHIP WITH 673 CONVICTS ON BOARD

. Paris, Sept. 15. THE well-known convict ship La-Martiniere will shortly proceed on its biennial voyage from the He de Re, near La Rochelle, to the French penal settlement in Guiana with its load of convicts.

It will carry one of the biggest loads that it has ever had-673 convicts in all. The boat will be "full up," as every one of the specially constructed cells will be

The voyage lasts about 14 days and there are 41 warders to look after the convicts.

SOME POPULAR DECCA AND BRUNSWICK RECORDS ISSUED RECENTLY.

K761. THE RIDE OF THE VALKYRIES ("Die Walkure")

The Queen's Hall Orchestra-K768. TOCCATA AND FUGUE IN D MINOR (Bach) The Queen's Hall Orchestra

K762. RACHMANINOFF'S PRELUDE

HUMORESKE, Op. 101, No. 7. (Dvorak) The Queen's Hall Orchestra. K756. STATE BALL MEMORIES. ... Marius Winter & His Orch. F5529, FIRE DANCE.

B'WANGA. Quick Step. Ambrose & His Orch. 1922. ONE NIGHT OF LOVE. 1993. SWANEE RIVER.

EASY TO REMEMBER. Vocal. Bing Crosby 1994. SOON. DOWN BY THE RIVER. Vocal, Bing Crosby.

2007. SOLITUDE. F.T. Duke Ellington & His Orchi. 2013. LOOKIE LOOKIE, HERE COMES COOKIE. I'LL TAKE THE SOUTH. Plano & Vocal ... Cleo Brown. F5543. HOLLYWOOD HOLIDAY. DREAM SHADOWS.

Bebe Daniels, Skeets Gallagher & Ben Lyon 1832, WHY DON'T YOU PRACTICE WHAT YOU PREACH.

DON'T LET YOUR LOVE GO WRONG. Vocal. The Boswell Sisters. 1957. ROCK AND ROLL

IF I HAD A MILLION DOLLARS. Vocal. The Boswell Sisters... F5548. LULLABY OF BROADWAY.

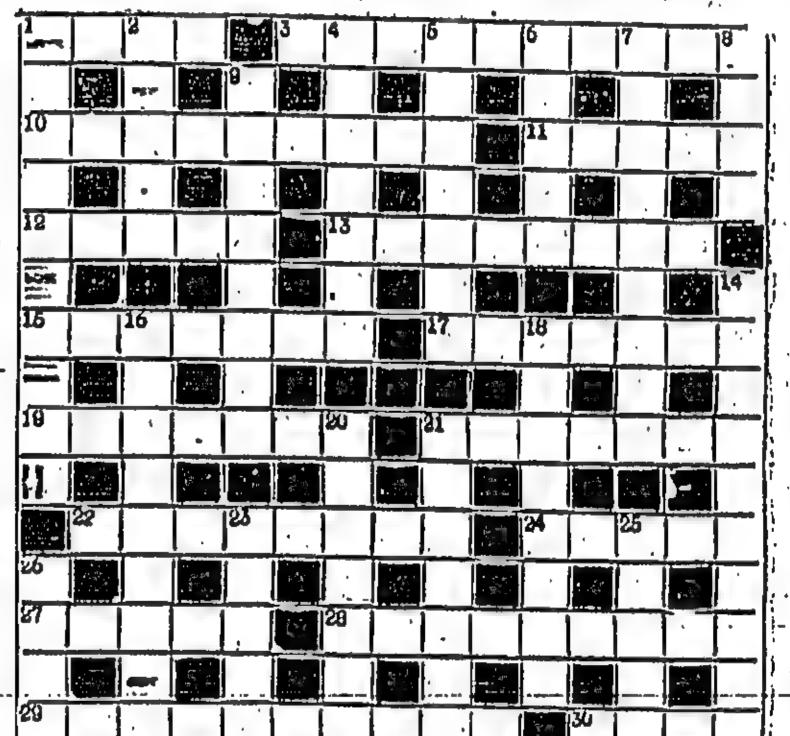
THE WORDS ARE IN MY HEART. Vocal. Dick Powell. F5558. LULLABY OF BROADWAY. F.T. THE WORDS ARE IN MY HEART. F.T.

Ambrose & His Orch.

TSANG FOOK PIANO CO.

9. Ice House Street. HONGKONG.

OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



Across

1 Uncomfortable to be in this

8 O.K. as a simile, but more than one's diffensive. 10 Not annoy, worsen. 11 Deadly if a tall one is in-

vestigated. 12 A plaudit is more than this exam. calls for. -18 Curious, but it may be new or

15 Offence possible only by bigamist

17 Fabric. 19 Admonish, and again show to be

21 With this the good gardener has at least one ring. 22 I report a great change in

Africa. 24 Daddy made to hold the light. 27 Spare. 28 A sorry sort of individual. 29 Mental rule (anag.). 30 Sho's upset because it's only a

tweeny's job.

1 Roles for eccentries. 2 Like the tail of a mastiff. 4 Only one, apparently, speaks in this building. 5 Ground.

6 Gather up. 7 The way one is placed. 8 This is the hend.

9 Towns and rivers of this namein South America.

14 Kept. 16 Neutral? But perhaps I have a preference. 18 Chemists stock this below the counter. 20 Even an amateur slouth may

trace a murder. 21 What crossword puzzles do tothe wits. 23 Genial warmth felt, no doubt, by the hardened drinker. 25 Mould suitable for palms. 26 Continent.

Yesterday's Solution

ETTUBRUTE IN COLO REBUILONDENOTE BELABOUR GETER AND TO REPACKET ADJURETETATEA FREIRENDT OMTIT A PRINT TO NEW OF U PLEDGES TABLOID OFASIANA LARGERERESET O BUNDLITE QUELLS GRINDEN IN UN RESIDENT I IN CHAIRMAN EAGLETELEROON S S S S CELEBRITY

SALESMAN SAM

JUST MY LUCK TA BE PLAYIN' WOW! THERE'S A HIGH ONE!





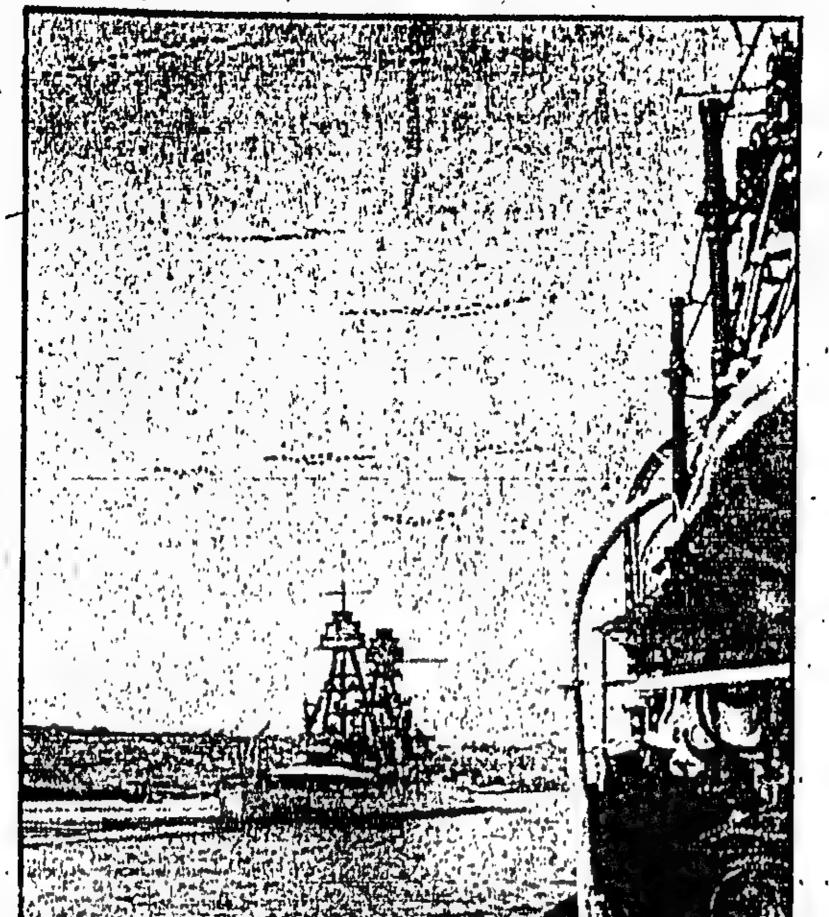
Sam's Generous to a Fault





UNCLE

Science Holds Key To Utopia But Door



A massed array of 98 warships and over 400 fighting planes recently participated in an imposing naval parade and review off San Diego, Photo shows scores of the Navy's fighting planes passing in review over the U.S.S. Pennsylvania, flagship of the United States Fleet.

Countless Children Owe Their Lives To Him

DOCTORS HONOUR 90-YEAR-OLD THOMAS BARLOW

DIFTY-TWO years ago a short, burly, dark-bearded physician from Lancashire wrote a paper on infantile scurvy and found himself famous.

the past three years.

Buckinghamshire.

bestowed on him.

out-shines them all."

CHEAP

opirit.—Reuter.

This month Sir Thomas

tieth birthday at his beautiful

300-acre estate at Wendover,

Fifty-two years have not

dimmed the marry twinkle in his

But the greatest raward that he

"It is no disparagement of the

MADE FROM

STONE

EFFORT REWARDED

A new process for extract-

ing petrol from Shale, a clayey

stone, has been discovered by a

years of research, and will lead

shortly to the erection of large

works for producing the spirit.

Experts are greatly impressed

PETROL

Sydney, Sept. 15.

Barlow, burly and white-haired Will Surpass

King, and former physician to King Edward and Queen Vic- French Liner

Briton's Big Desert Adventure

CORNISHMAN, Mr. Norman Pearn, of day the nature of the disease itself has changed to a milder form Glanville-road, Bromley, has changed to a milder to dis-Kent, leaves London a appear in a few years. few-days-hence-on-an attempt to cross three deserts.

He plans to cross first the Sahara and then the Libyan desert.

From this he will pass through Abyssinia. After crossing the Red Sea, he will tackle the most wise old eyes, nor changed the dangerous part of his journey broad Lancashire accent of his -the dreaded Rub al Khali in youth. High honours have been the Arabian desert.

Only two white men in the successfully will have on his birthday is that challenged the waterless wastes | the number of children whose lives of the Rub al Khali. They are have been saved directly and intwo Englishmen-Mr. St. John directly by his work is so large Philby and Mr. Bertram that even his 300-acre estate would Thomas.

not provide a playground for them "Empty His success was so great and Quarter," as the desert is called, his fame so widespread that inand there are few, besides those fantile scurvy, the disease he conwho accompanied the two ex- quered, is to-day known in Gerplorers, who claim to have cross- many as "Barlow's disease."

ed it. Mr. Pearn . previously crossed contributions . offered by the Sahara in 1932. With him successors," the Lancet says, was Mr. William Donkin.

Camels Went Mad

They set out from Tuggurt, on Sir Thomas of the members of his power from the engines! the edge of the desert, dressed as own profession. With them were six camels and two native guides.

They travelled an original route, in the heat of midsummer, with the temperature at one desolate fort reaching 160 degrees in the shade.

They battled for 2,000 miles SCIENTIST'S FOUR-YEAR with sand and dust storms. Water was so scarce that the camels had to go six days without liquid.

One guide tried to play them. false, and an Arab chieftain, at a time, when the two travellers wanted food, water, a guide and camels, tried to hold them to ransom.

Some of their camels went; lame, sick and mad, but keeping steadily to a twenty-five-mile-a- by the process, and remarkably day schedule, the men reached successful results are claimed to Kano, in British Nigeria, four have been obtained with the new months later. .. petrol in cars and aeroplanes.

Mr. Pearn believes that a hoard | Mr. J. M. Browne, who has been of ancient gold is hidden in associated with the inventor in underground caves in the Imam his researches, says that hundreds of Yemen's territory.

of Australians could be provided He said that a British ex-naval with work in the new industry. officer who was in that quarter . The new petrol, it is claimed, for sixteen years had given him can be produced in a much shorter some information about it.

Remains Shut

ECONOMISTS. REFUSE

- Oxford, Sept. 15.

CIENTISTS hold the key to Utopia—but the economists will not let them unlock the door.

TO AID CIVILISATION

That, in effect, is what a world-famous chemist told as he worked in his laboratory here to-day.

Between his experiments Pro-fessor Frederic Soddy, Lee's Every scientist looks with dis-Professor of Chemistry at the gust upon a system which employs University and a former Nobel the results of his reasearch to Laurente in Chemistry, sat and produce poison gas and other explained why he is convinced horrors." that science can save civilisation.

"It may sound foolish," he said, "but if science was given a free hand and absolute control every world problem could be solved tomorrow.

"The war menace would disappear because in a world of plenty there would be no reason for war."

Crime Of Science

"That is what people do not realise," replied Professor Soddy. "An entirely new civilisation has been created in the scientist's laboratory. The tremendous strides made in research during recent years have made it possible to produce plenty for all.

"Science has done all it can. There is sufficient knowledge today in the brains of the scientists to make the world a perfect place which to live—but the economists refuse to make way for progress.

"That is the whole trouble. economists and our ridiculous monetary system.

"And so we have the spectacle right way, would be simple. Death after intense suffering of wretched poverty amid plenty. . "I should like to see the scient-Crops are burned, milk is thrown ists of the world coming together was then the fate of many children who contracted the disease. away while people starye.

To-day that disease is so rare are attacked for making life too in a position to give humanity are that in the largest children's casy. People blame us for the not rendered useless by the action hospital in England only nine present world problems. They of the economists. cases have been treated during say that we should be checked. "Things will never be righted Checked! Is it a crime to have until the financial experts ap-The young physician was Dr. worked successfully for the well- proach their problems in the same Thomas Barlow, and his paper | being of your fellow-men?

identified and cured. Since that should have been perverted to the work."

Queen Mary

Professor Soddy has refused an invitation from the Government to make experiments for the deve-

lopment of chemical warfare. "I believe that science should be devoted to building a new and finer civilisation, and not to devising new and more horrible means of killing.

No Defence Against Gas

"During the war when the Germans introduced poison gas attacks we were forced to retaliate—but there was no excuse for continuing such ghastly experiments after 1918.

"The result is-and every scientist should be ashamed—that from the laboratories of the world have come the means of smashing civili-The safety of cities

London, Paris and Berlin has definitely gone. Nothing could save them from complete destruction on the outbreak of hostilities, "And we scientists know that

there is no mdequate defence Every step forward by science against poison gas and the other is offset by the folly of the horrors that have been perfected. ."The only remedy is to rid the world of any cause for war-and that, if science was used in the

in international co-operation to "The result is that we scientists demand that the boons they are

way that we do-that is with a made it easy for the disease to be "The real crime is that science definite formula by which to



More fortunate than a majority of their kind which eventually end in the frying pan, this flying fish acts as a corsage for Billie Rogers at Santo Catalina Island.

Arizona's "Polygamy Wives" In Revolt

THEY WORK WHILE MEN IDLE

New York, Sept. 15. REVOLT of the women is threatening to break up a 'back to nature" colony of polygamists in the wilds of

Reports from Short Creek, where the colony has just been discovered, show that the women do all the work while the men live in idleness, enjoying the comfortable reflection that the more children there are the easier the time the fathers - will - have -as - their old age approaches.

But the women apparently are not so happy about this state of affairs, and it is reported that many of them are leaving the colony.

Meanwhile the polygamists are facing the stern arm of the law. The Kingman County attorney, Mr. Elmo Bollinger, in whose area the colony lies, has sent armed men to round up the suspects and bring them to court.

100 Suspects

Short Creek is situated in wild, mountainous country which is difficult of access. Mr. Bollinger

"I am checking up 100 suspects, and expect to bring at least 20 of them into court. These are the last of the polygamists, and we are going to drive them out."

As a result of secret experiments which have just been completed by the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, the giant new Cunarder, Queen Mary, will be the fastest and most smooth-sailing vessel in the world.

For some months, tests have been carried on at the National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, to prevent possible vibration —so noticeable in the French liner Normandie when she was going "all-out" to win the Atlantic "blue riband."

Greater Horse-Power

The scientists conducting the "to experiments have now found a cure say that Barlow's original paper for this trouble, and at the same That is the birthday tribute to of obtaining much greater horse-

> There is now no doubt that the Queen Mary will surpass the Normandie in performance and comfort, and will be undisputed "Queen of the Seven Seas."

paratus that will enable the vessel to-make her own weather no matter what natural conditions may.

Electric valves connected to the steam heaters will automatically when the weather is hot.

To make room for the Queen piece is being cut out of the the Continent, to

There is not sufficient accommodation for a liner of her size alongside any of the present piers, and the United States War Department has refused to allow engineers to extend them further into the river.

At enormous cost, a large area It includes: time, more simply and very much of building-land has had to be His_proposed journey will be more cheaply than any other shale taken over for the construction of



The Japanese woman aviator, Kikuko Matsumoto, flew from Japan Manchukuo. Rewarded with Franch Hammond prize for 1935, and nominated member of honour of the Hammond Aeronautic Association.

for this trouble, and at the same time they have hit upon a method of obtaining much greater horse. Germany Spending £60,000,000 On U-Boats

Secret particulars of Germany's new submarines; A confession by one of Hitler's Storm Troop leaders Science has also perfected ap- that he and two other Nazis set fire to the Reichstag

An assertion that the German Army leaders now hold Hitler at their mercy, and will ultimately wipe him out.

New South Wales scientist, the fan system will provide cold air Diaries" of a general in the Ger-pedo-tubes, each with five torheat the air in cold weather, and the second volume of, "The Berlin Lical miles. Armament, eight torman War Ministry, published by pedoes, and two guns. Eighteen Jarrolds, London. This general says that Germany's

high scas:

England and the United States | Fourteen craft in commission this in the Continental theatre of year. war."

is estimated to cost £60,000,000. face speed, 16 knots; under water.

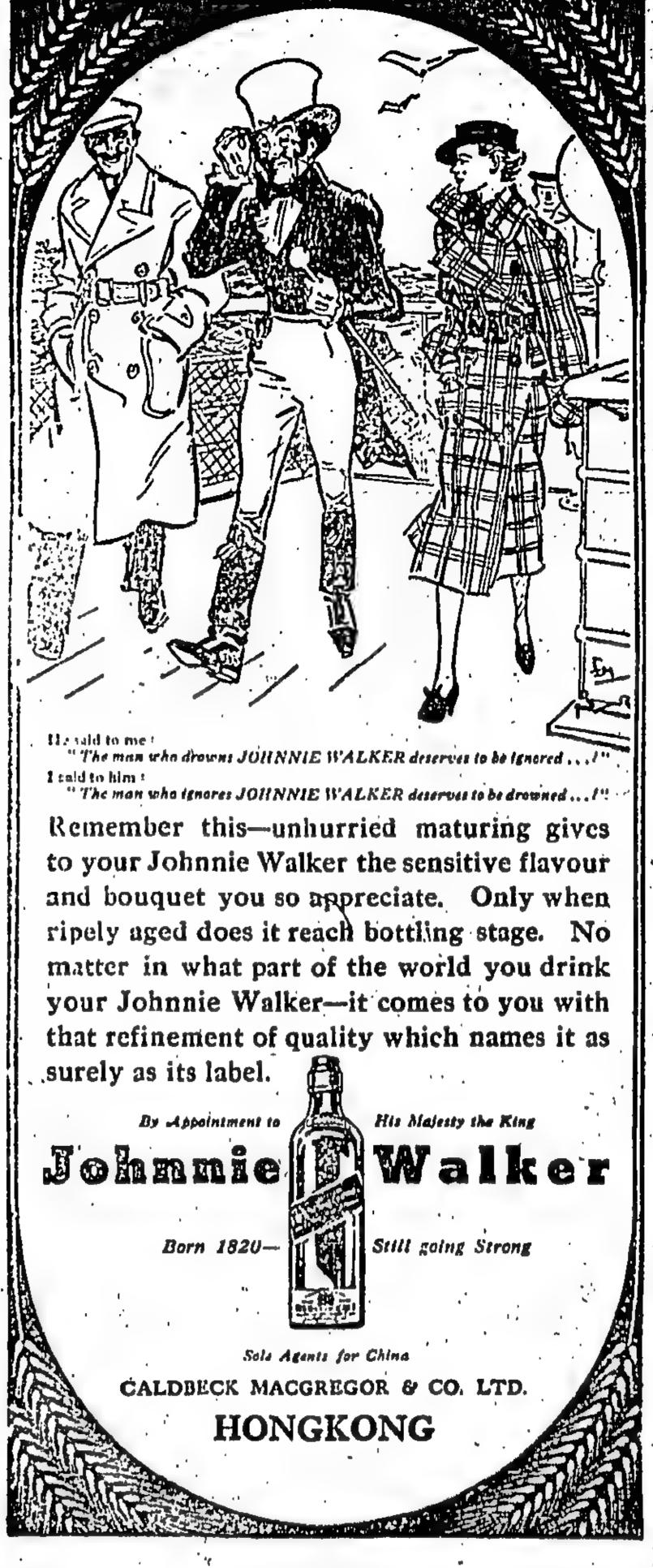
Class A: 1,800 tons displace-20 knots; under water, 12 knots. Dr. Helmut Klotz.

These are striking features of | Radius of operation, 15,000 naucraft in commission.

Class B: Submarine cruiser, Mary when she arrives at New new fleet "would enable us, in the 4,500 tons, "therefore considerably York on her maiden voyage a event of warlike complications on bigger than all submarines hitherto built." Maximum speed on sur-"Intervene decisively on the face, 24 knots; under water 15 knots. Armament, ten torpedo-"Or to paralyse the interven- tubes, each with twolve torpedoes: tion of such third Powers as four guns, with 600 shells for each.

Class C: Submarine cruiser for The new submarine programme scaplanes. About 4,500 tons. Sur-

6 knots. The German general's name is ment. Maximum surface speed, not given. His diary is edited by







SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

HOTELS

LIMITED. In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

> RUNNYMEDE HOTEL, LTD. PENANG



"THE ISLAND'S MOST EFFICIENT SERVICE." RUNNYMEDE HOTEL On Sea Front.

CRAG HOTEL, · Refreshment Rooms, (near summit station) Penang Hills (2,400 feet above sealevel). Private Cars for Excursions Anywhere,

Caterers etc. to Imperial Airways. Meals are interchangeable, no extra cost wherever you have your breakfast, lenchees, Rooms of both hotels have private bathrooms and modern sanitation. At the Runnymede, each room has its own public telephone.

The Runnymede Restaurant has undentably pride of place among hotels of the Bast, with its culains, and justly claims by its associations to offer the traveller not to be found elsewhere.



and I have obtained the market values

In 1933 the shares of the Hong-

two of our leading architects.

LACK OF BUSINESS

did in more prosperous times?

covery comes, it will come quickly,

came through Hongkong now goes

CUTTING EXPENDITURE

I am not unmindful of the fact that

in the 1934 Estimates of Public Works

Recurrent there was a reduction of

which would mean reducing the

estimated total expenditure to \$25,-

with a small margin in hand. How

this is to be done I am not in a posi-

tion to say as I have not the special

knowledge of Government Depart-

ments, but I do know, that if I have

£100 in the Bank I can't spend £120.

Government only has the knowledge

successor will find a position far more

difficult to tackle than it is to-day.

DEFINITE PROPOSAL

of how it can be done, and done i

return to this Colony.

Bearing in mind these facts, and

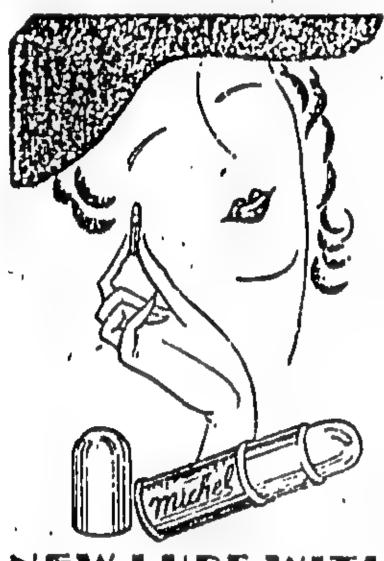
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 WORDS \$1.50 for 3 DAYS PREPAID 50 cents for Every Additional Day Alternate Insertions 20% Extra. If Not Prepaid a Booking Fee of 50 cents is Charged.

TO LET

TO LET Soveral large and small Rodowns. Apply:—Kwong Sang Hong Ltd. P. O. Box 320.

TO LET-Modern Flats at Mansion", Macdonnell Road,



NEW LURE WETER EVERY TOUCH ... that's the secret of

You don't know how lovely your lips can be, until you use Michel! It gives beauty, lure, fresh enchantment . . . it softens, it makes lips luscious and tempting! Michel is truly indelible . . . one application lasts for hours. Use it once, and you'll never use any other.

Be sure to get the genuine Michel lipstick with the word "MICHEL" engraved on the case. All others are imitational

Other famous Michel beauty aids include the most adherent compact rouge made and cosmetique for eyelashes that is nonirritating and waterproof.

Distributora: Hongkong Import & Export Co., China Building, Hongkong,

Mr. & Mrs. Y. Mori MASSAGE

Acupuncture, Moxocausis and Bone Setting Holder of Japanese and Hongkong Government Licences. Cures Sprained Ankles and Wrists. Recommended, for many years by Local Hospitals and Doctors. 4, Wyndham Street, (1st floor). Tel. 20051.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

CHINA LIGHT AND POWER CO., ETD.

Notice is hereby given that on Friday next, the 4th October, the locality, splendld view. Apply Xavier supply of electricity will be inter-Bros., Ltd. Tel. 23216 or 22722. runted at 2 nm in the fraise currupted at 2 p.m. in the Tsim Sha Taul area bounded by Cameron Road, Nathan Road, Jordan Road, Cox's Road, Austin Road and Chatham Road. Supply will be restored before 5 p.m. and the frequency will then be 50 cycles.

BETTER FILMS MOVEMENT

BRITISH INSTITUTE ACTIVE

London, Oct. 2. It is announced that the British Film Institute is now prepared to examine films which producers may desire to submit and will Issue a voucher to the effect that the films have been "approved by Institute as of educational and cultural value" in the case of those reaching an approved standard in respect of general accuracy, artistic quality and intelligence. The scheme is advanced with a view to aiding the development of a discriminating of China. To-day the margin is such

Institute comments on an important experiment in East Africa to who knows what the next move will Films are to be produced, with native settings and actors, which will demonstrate new methods in sanitation, health, infant welfare and in agriculture... Others will seck to interpret to the native mind Western ideas in education, an extract from the City Notes of the will also be entertainment films which states as follows:—"Monetary the entrepot trade which formerly based on native traditions, legends and life,-British Wireless.

MAY REDUCE OIL PRICE

CALIFORNIA CUT PREDICTED

San Francisco, Oct. 2. Another reduction in California crude oil prices is feared in oi trade circles as a result of an increase being allowed for October production to 590,000 barrels daily, compared with the previous-

ly set quota of 531,000. trade observers, who are of the tion. opinion that it is little more than legalisation of over-production.-Reuter Special.

COLONY BUDGET SURVEY

(Continued from Page 1.)

assist the recovery of trade it would not be proper to assume that recovery will be sufficiently rapid to justify regarding the present emer- of various popular shares; taking the gency as one of a purely temporary highest prices in the year 1933 and nature which can legitimately be the approximate values to-day. tided over by the use of surplus In 1933 the shares of the Dairy balances: (5) estimates should be Farm, Ice and Cold Storage Company drawn up on the assumption that the Limited touched 2914: to-day they present conditions are likely, to pre- stand at 1214. vail for some time to come.

I accept these principles as immut- kong Electric Company Limited touchable as the laws of the Medes and, ed 78; to-day they stand at 52%. Tersians and I am gravely perturbed In 1933 the shares of the Hongat the prospect of an estimated deficit, kong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown of \$830,000, after taking from our Company Limited touched 145: to-surplus balances the sum of \$2,005, day they stand at 73. 789, thereby in one year reducing our In 1933 the shares of the Hong-surplus balances to the minimum kong Land Investment & Agency figure permitted by the Secretary of Company Limited touched 80: to-day State; particularly as it follows the they stand at 22. year 1935 in which we have already In 1933 the shares of the Hong-an estimated deficit of \$152,966, and kong & Shanghai Hotels Limited the year 1934 which had an actual touched 10,00: to-day they stand at deficit of \$1,574,870. This dipping, 3. year after year, into our surplus. In 1933 the shares of the Hong. I make no apology for offering a few balances must stop, or we shall in kong Tramways Company Limited additional remarks on this important cult position.

EXCHANGE A MENACE

were fortunate in getting an average much business is transacted. rate of 1/6.1/16, whilst in 1935 we budgeted at 1/4 and were lucky to landed property. Here the values experience an average rate of 2/0,- cause us to think seriously. Rents 3/16. Notwithstanding these favourable rates, substantial deficits follow- in the neighbourhood of 30 to 35 per ed. To-day we are budgeting at 1/8 cent, in the past two years and the and who will venture to foretell the value of property about 40 per cent. future? The exchange factor is al. These percentages are worked out on ways a problem in budgeting-to-day a broud basis for the whole Colony it is more than a problem; it is a men-

The economic position which this Colony faces to-day is not only peculine but, I believe, novel in its history. The difficulties are not the known factors, for these can be met by sides complaints of lack of business, counter-measures, but it is the nebul- and who is there who has not written ous uncertainty, the sword of down his balance sheet by something Damocles that hangs suspended which in the neighbourhood of 50 per cent? but when no-one can tell. In the past ganise, reduce staffs, made cuts in budgeting, as there has existed a of the circumstances prevailing how solid and natural value of silver. To- can Government expect to collect reday no-one can predict what to-mor- venue to anything like the extent it row will bring forth.

For years past the currency policy cannot, and it will not, of this Colony has been to keep the value of our dollar in line with that taking into consideration the great that trading becomes almost impossi- should be done? I am not for a moble. The currency of China at the The second annual report of the moment is, I believe, no longer on silver but is a managed currency and policy of the United States of America and that a continuance of this policy will provide them with most of the available stocks of this metal. Who situation is that of a cash position. will venture to prophesy how long Under these circumstances the Colony

this policy will be maintained? I should like to draw attention to disturbance was caused in the East when America was busy forcing up direct to China and probably will not the price of silver, and now a great disturbance is being caused by a reversal of that policy. Hongkong is faced with an awkward problem for yesterday her exchange fell one penny to 1/11% being the rate below export point. Ordinarily the Hongkong authorities by modest operations in silver would have been able to correctathis position, but with one large buyer exercising absolute predominance over the silver market it is impossible for the authorities to resort with the same confidence to the usual adjusting operations".

I believe the above position has arisen on more than one occasion when 638,334 and would balance the budget a flight of currency from this Colony might have taken place, but for the nction of the Chief Manager of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. The able way in which The action of the curtailment he has controlled our currency postcommittee is a definite shock to tion has met with universal apprecia-

DIFFICULT TIMES

A survey of the Colony's trade figures is hardly encouraging and one knows only too well the difficult times through which all mercantile concerns are passing. But for the favourable movements in exchange in the years 1934 and 1935 the deficits, substantial as they were, would have been considerably larger and revenue raising devices or curtailment of expenditure

The Honourable Colonial Treasurer. in his able and lucid Memorandum, indicates under the heading "1936"

Works Extraordinary which we have view of the public that increased taxaon hand are essential to the Colony and had already been too long delayed sent time. Hospital, the Central British School, the Magistracy at Kowloon, the New Gaol and, most important of all, our water schemes. Of these the water ion that an immediate reduction of

and applies for more money. As it is not my desire to force this issue to a division, I can only express the pious hope that what I have said will not fall on deaf ears or barren earth, but that a great effort will be made to is not out of place to enable us to net a correct perspective of business conditions as they in fact exist to-day.
The stock market is a fair barometer balanco the Budget.

MR. KOTEWALL'S SPEECH

STRONG PLEA FOR LOWER TAXES

The Hon. Mr. R. H. Ketewall said: —Sir,—I shall, as I did last year, abstain from comments on Individual items in the Estimates, but confine myself to broad principles of budget-ing and general policy of administration. In my observations on these points my Chinese colleagues have expressed concurrence,

The Honourable Senior Unofficial Member has voiced the united and strong views of the unofficial body on the subject of possible new taxation. As the Chinese community pays over 90 per cent, of the Colony's taxes, evitably find ourselves in a most diffi- touched 2314; to-day they stand at subject. The statement in this regard, which Your Excellency consider-These shares represent a part of ed it necessary to make at the last the life-blood of this Colony and it meeting of this Council, has caused In 1934 we budgeted at 1/3 and is on the security of their values that the community grave concern; for it is already taxed to capacity, if not Porhaps our most solid asset is our beyond it, and any new tax-burdens

may be the last straw. I am aware that there are not wanting people who believe that Hongkong on an average have fallen somewhere is lightly taxed, compared with other parts of the Empire. This belief is as I have more than once pointed out based on faulty premises. So much of our population is of a migratory character that to compare our taxburdens per head with those of other places is fallacious and futile. It is on the settled portion of the population, that the preponderating part of the burden falls, as it is with them From the merchants we hear on all that the mainsprings of our economic activity are to be found,

REDUCED TAXATION

may or may not fall; probably it will, Who have not made efforts to reor- ful study of the prevailing conditions, I the Government, instead of contemwe have always had a sound currency salaries and generally attempted to plating new taxation; should devise basis to work on for the purpose of economise in all directions? In view means of positive amelioration. Our trade is more than ever depressed, but so far only negative fiscal measures have been taken; and now even the policy of avoiding fresh taxes may go by the board. Surely it would be wise statesmanship to venture upon a positive fiscal policy, not of new taxation, but of lightening the uncertainty of the exchange, what burden of the people. ment suggesting that present condi-

THE ASSESSED TAX

tions are permanent: they are a passling phase of very uncertain duration Speaking in the Budget debate last test the educational possibility of be? The value of silver has, we are sion in the past, have had to be the Assessed Tax by 4 per cent, faced. The Colony has no public debt as a temporary expedient. I need worth speaking of, its speculative not repeat at length the arguments position is moderate compared with which I then adduced, and which, I have reason to believe, had and have the support of a large proportion of will easily adjust itself and when re-

I am more than ever convinced that, as a means of restoring proslaw and administration. There London Times of the 15th August last of the fact that undoubtedly some of delude myself, with the belief that there would then be no further obstacles in the way of recovery, but I do say that there is imperative need for a stimulus of this nature to induce a favourable turn of trade.

SURPLUS BALANCES

revenue, which I believe would be only \$78,750 and in 1935 of \$143,100, but temporary, I advocated last year that these drops in the ocean are quite we should draw upon the Colony's inadequate if we are going to ensure surplus balances. Even more stronga balanced budget and not continue to ly do I now believe that such a redraw further on our surplus balances. | course to our balances would be not We must have a 10 per cent, reduction only justified, but a wise and conon the Colony's total expenditure, structive policy. If the pressure of costs upon our trade is alleviated in this way, can anyone say that no impetus would thereby be given to that trade? The impetus would, ! believe, be emphatic; profits would become possible; and trade would increase: As trade increased, public revenues would expand, and the Colony's surplus, if not left intact, would at all events, not suffer the attenuation that some fear.

I have already expressed the view must be, otherwise Sir William Peel's that to keep a reserve with the avowed object of enabling the Colony to meet emergencies, and then so to define It can only be done by a careful emergencies as to exclude all consurvey of every branch of Govern- ceivable conjunctures, is illogical. ment Service with a view to effecting Are not the times through which we substantial economies, and as a hint are passing times of emergency? I would suggest that Government Are we not suffering from the greatmight, with advantage, turn its eyes est economic depression the Colony on the Medical, Education and Har- has ever experienced? A reserve bour Departments where some sub- which is eternally inviolate is a usestantial economies might be made. less excrescence. By using it, in cir-Government servants so far have cumstances like the present, we been more fortunate than their col- lighten, the burden of trade and inleagues in other Colonies as regards dustry, and, what is more important, cuts in their salaries, although it can- give positive aid and stimulus to their not be denied a rising dollar auto- revival, which would, in turn, benefit matically produces to the recipient our revenue. I would even go to the fewer dollars on a sterling salary and length of saying that if we try to conserve the surplus without taking any constructive action, we may, as things go, lose it; but if we use it wisely, we may still have it.

LOCAL APPOINTMENTS There is one form of economy

which, in my view, has not been exercised to the extent it should be. I refer to the employment of "local men" in the Government Service. By throwing open to them many of the posts now held by Europeans, a considerable saving in the cost of administration would be effected without loss of efficiency. In times past the lack of suitable recruiting material water schemes. Of these the water schemes and the new gaol are loan works but the others have to be paid for out of current revenue.

No-one will deny the importance and absolute necessity of these works, nor will anyone cavil at the money judiciously spent on them, but the most scrupulous care must be taken to ensure that they are provisioned in a manner suitable for the purposes for which they have been provided and that misguided enthusinsm or individual sentiment is not allowed to run riot in luxury and extravagance.

Ion that an immediate reduction of 10 per cent. In the Colony's total expenditure is absolutely impossible them I must press for a reduction of 5 per cent. and the taking of \$1,000, 000, 000 only from the surplus balances, leaving a further \$1,000,000 to assist as in tiding over the year 1937. Any other course would in my opinion be financially indefensible and fraught these hard times, can find no employment, and thus are unable to make use of the knowledge they have acquired. The Government administration as it is always open to Government to come to the Finance

I am aware that the Government I am aware that I aware I awa

dual sentiment is not allowed to run riot in luxury and extravagance. Care must be taken that we are not providing an El Dorado for those less fortunately circumstanced in South China, or creating a standard which will be an undue strain on our resources to maintain.

Before proceeding further I think a short survey of the local position

and ministration as it is always open to Government to come to the Finance Comment to come to the Finance Comment to come to the Finance Comment to come to the Finance I am aware that the Government have in recent years adopted a more liberal policy in this matter; but it does not go far enough; nor are its money in the till it will surely be spent, whilst a detorrent such as the necessity for a supplemental vote gible in comparison with the actual needs. In other parts of the Empire Compels the Head of the Dopartment comes before the Finance Committee

Before proceeding further I think a short survey of the local position

Committee for a supplemental vote in the finance is money in the till it will surely be spent, whilst a detorrent such as the necessity for a supplemental vote in the finance is money in the till it will surely be comparison with the actual needs. In other parts of the Empire —I need only instance India and Concorned to think twice before he comes before the Finance Committee

Committee for a supplemental vote in the finance is money in the till it will surely be gible in comparison with the actual needs. In other parts of the Empire —I need only instance India and Concorned to think twice before he comes before the Finance Committee (Continued on Page 5.)

SEE HONGKONG

FROM THE AIR

THE ONLY ALL—ANGLE VIEW FROM ABOVE THE CLOUDS

PLEASURE FLIGHTS DAILY From \$5.00

Phone 58612.

Kai Tak Airport, Hongkong,



OFFICE.

INWARD MAILS

	- TATALAND	
Japan	Africa Maru	ctober 4.
naiphong	G.G. Paul DoumerO	ctober 4.
Saigon	Helikon	ctober 1.
Manila,	Pres. Coolidge 0	ctober 4.
U.S.A., Canada, Japan, and Shang-	*1	
hai (Senttle, 14th September) Japan, Shanghai and Europe via	Pres. Jackson 0	ctober 4
Japan, Shanghai and Europe via	i .	
Siberia, (London 12th September).	Rajputana 0	ctober 4.
Japan and Shanghai	Tatauta Maru	etober 4.
Saigon	Marechal Joffra O	ctober 5
Australia and Manila	Nellorg O	ctober 5
STRAILS CONTRACTOR CON	Penang Maru	ctoher 5.
Smanghal and Swatow	Sochow	cto ber 5.
Japan	Brisbane Maru O	ctober 6.
Japan,	Lima Maru	ctober 6.
Straits	Pyrrhus O	ctober 7.
Japan	Toba Maru	ctober 7.

	OUTWARD	MAILS
For	Per	r Date and Time
1	Thursda	
*Europe via Carone via Parcels for Carone via Sil	Honolulu, Canada, Em l *S. America and Vancouver B.C., anada only) and orria. B.C., 23rd October).	Parcels,Oct. 3, 4 p.m. Reg.,Oct. 3, 3 p.m Reg.,Oct. 3, 5 p.m Letters,Oct. 3, 5 p.m ara Jebsen : Thurs., Oct. 3, 5 p.m.
Saigon	Lyc	eemoon Thurs., Oct. 3, 5 p.m.
	Friday	y.
Manila, Rabaul, /	Australia and New Nat	inkinFri. Oct. 4

Zealand via Brisbane, (Due Brisbane, 21st October). Reg., Oct. 4, 9,45 a.m. Letters, Oct. 4, 10.30 n.m. Hoihow, Pakhoi and Haiphong Kwangtung Fri., Oct. 4, 1 p.m. Fort Bayard Wing Wo Fri., Oct. 4, 2 p.m. Swatow, Amoy and Foochow Hni TanFri., Oct. 4, 3 p.m. Straits, Ceylon, India, Mauritius, Africa Maru ..Fri., Oct. 4, 2.30 p.m. East and South Africa Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Pres. CoolidgeFri.; Oct. 4, C. and S. America, Canada and *Europe via San Francisco, and

Parcèls,Oct. 4, 3 p.m. "*Europe via Siberia. Reg.,Oct. 4, 4.15 p.m. (Due San Francisco 23rd October). Letters, Oct. 4, 5 p.m. Formosa Nagara Maru ... Fri., Oct. 4, 5 p.m. Saturday America and *Europe via Victoria Parcels,Oct. 4, 5 p.m. Reg.,Oct. 5, 8.45 a.m (Due Victoria B.C., 28th October). Letters, Oct. 5, 9.30 a.m. Letters for "Imperial Airways RajputanaSat., Oct. 5,

Service" (Due London, 18th October.) . K.P.O. G. P. O. Reg.,Oct. 4; 4:30 p.m. Reg.,Oct. 5, 9 a.m. Letters,Oct. 5, 9 a.m. Letters, Oct. 5, 9.30 n.m. Straits, Ceylon, India, Mauritius, Rajputana Sat., Oct. 5. East and South Africa, Aden,

Egypt and Europe via Marseilles (Due Marseilles, 1st November) K. P. O. G. P. O. Parcels, Oct. 4, 4.30 p.m. Parcels, Oct. 4, 5 p.m. Reg., Oct. 5, 9 a.m. Reg., Oct. 5, 9.45 a.m. Letters. Oct. 5, 10 a.m. Letters, Oct. 5, 10.30 n.m.

Air Mail Service" · (Due Amsterdam, 14th Oct.) Reg., Oct. 4, 4.30 p.m. Reg. Oct. 5, 9.00 n.m. Letters Oct. 5, 9 a.m. Letters Oct. 5, 9.80 a.m. Air Mail Service"

Reg., Oct. 4, 4.30 p.m. Reg.Oct. 5, 9.00 a.m. Letters Oct. 5, 9 a.m. LettersOct. 5, 9.80 a.m. Shanghai, Japan and *Europe via Siberia Marcehal Joffre Sat., Oct. 5, 1.30 p.m.

(Due Darwin, 15th October.)

Manila Pres. Jackson .. Sat., Oct. 5, 4.30 p.m. Poochow Szechuen Sat., Oct. 5, 5 p.m. *Superscribed correspondence only.

SWAN, CULBERTSON & FRITZ

Investment bankers and brokers in securities and commodities Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service. Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

Members of:

New York Cotton Exchange. Chicago Board of Trade. Commodity Exchange, Inc. (Silver, Rubber, Silk, Copper, Hides and Tin). New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange. Canadian Commodity Exchange Inc. Winnipeg Grain Exchange. Manila Stock Exchange.

Correspondents for Hayden, Stone & Co. Telephone: 30244, 80245, 30246. Cable Address: Swanstock - 9, Queen's Road Central

(Corner of Ice, House, Street,

WORLD-FAMOUS



Best Old Tom Gin Obtainable.

Sole Agents:---

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.

Prince's Building.

Telephone 20075.

would have become essential.

the general falling off of revenue and the possibility of further shrinkage in various directions. The Honourable Colonial Secretary has also But, as far as Government servants drawn our notice to the same possi- in this Colony are concerned, they rehopeful view; in fact, I am of the day, up to 2s. Acting allowances, opinion that there must be a further travelling allowances, h use allow-The principal items of the Public tion. I think it is the unanimous

30 40 50 FOR SILKS Because we are

The Best well to be better

THE NATIONAL SILK STORE

KING'S THEATRE BUILDING D'AGUILAR ST.

No Reasonable Offer Refused for we

COLONY BUDGET SURVEY

· (Continued from Page 4.)

rule of Great Britain is grounded highest qualities and qualifications.

TOURIST TRADE

The Government are to be conencouragement they have given to the ance in this Honourable Council, I hope of better things to come. This me a striking co-incidence that my year, and it is gratifying to see the concern since 1903. promptness with which those sugges-

Government have been more apprecia- from the Government Service, I still tive of the public's needs and interests | performed this duty for the Governthan the public itself. I say this be- ment for a year-during the War, in cause I am informed that the response 1916, to be precise; and from 1923 of the community to the appeal made | until now the Budget has ever occupiby the Travel Association for funds ed my close attention, as a "member has been decappointing. Of the in opposition." So, as it is thirtyamount that has been subscribed, the two years since I first directed my bulk comes from public companies, mind to the annual Estimates, it is and European firms. Although these perhaps fitting that my last word companies represent Chinese capital here should be of them. to no small extent, it is a pity that the direct response from the Chinese community has been so mengre. I should like to see a much more individual and direct encouragement from that quarter.

 I avail myself of the opportunity upon all that this project is one [which will undoubtedly bring very Thomas Southorn and Mr. D. Colony as a resort cannot but be, merited promotion. directly or indirectly, of value to or even a ricksha-puller. It is to of his ability.

BATHING PAVILIONS

In some ways connected with this project are the bathing-pavilions at North Point, which are a distinct attraction to visitors from Canton and other neighbouring regions. At the risk of appearing importunate, would once more urge the Government to conserve, as long as possible, these pavilions which are also a very necessary nicans of recreation and health to large numbers of our in-

Meanwhile, with naview to main-1 taining and enhancing the amenities of the Colony, it would be wise for Government to look for and reserve other sites which would serve the same purpose, and be easy of acces to people of the middle and lower

MUNICIPAL RECREATION GROUND

-The inmenities - of the Colony - can depend to a great extent on the provision of such recreations grounds. From time to time during the best fifteen years, there have been spasmodic attempts here to initiate such a scheme by private enterprise, but for one reason or another, they felthrough.

I am informed that Government are prepared to consider applications for this purpose with regard to an available the at Aberdeen, but it is difficult in these times for private enterprise to undertake a project of this imagnitude. Yet the scheme is one which may well be considered as public necessity from the point of view of the health and litness of the community, as well as of the material profes to the Colony which I have mentioned. It would therefore be good policy for the Government undartake the financial outlay quired, much of which might be c. pected to be reimbursed in course or time through fees.

RELATIONS WITH CANTON

I should like, if I may, to dwell to a moment on the relationship between Hongkong and Canton. That is essential to maintain good relations with our neighbour all recognise That the relations now subsisting and lalso admit. But the exchange of friendly visits from time to time, necessary and gratifying as it is, is national obligations as not enough. We should endeavour to oplum." masist and to co-operate with each other in the active promotion of interport trade, for the interests of the two places are inter-dependent, and the fortunes of the one are bound up with thore of the other.

I am convinced that much could be achieved in this direction, were serious stops taken towards formulating r common policy, and it is my parnest hope that Government will give this matter the consideration which its importance deserves,

BUDGET DEBATES . Now, reverting to the direct subject of the Budget, I put forward for Your Excellency's consideration a suggestion relating to the discussion of the annual Estimates in Council. Hitherto, with one or two exceptions, the practice has been to pass the second and third readings of the Appropriation Bill at one sitting. The debate on the Budget is an occasion of great Importance---- to- --- the---- community, individual niember, and the points

unpflicial members' speeches are furnished to the Government a day or two before-hand, for all the criticisms and suggestions to be given adequate consideration.

upon co-operative endeavour, employ- soever is afforded the public to ment of the natives of the land in formulate and express their views on administrative posts of all grades, the points raised before they are dishas proceeded far. Here in Hongkong, pend of for good or, ill. It is an we lag behind. The present policy recognised rule of good administration does not conduce to the best interests everywhere to ascertain the trend of of the Colony, for, apart from finan- public opinion upon debatable issues cial reasons, good men will not com- before proceeding to action. I would mit their life-career to a service in therefore make the suggestion that in which there is for them very little fucure a separate date, say a week scope for betterment in spite of the later, may be set aside for the third reading. .

A PERSONAL NOTE

-I apologise for having spoken so

For thirteen years in the Colonial tions have been taken up by the Secretary's Office it was my duty to assist in the proparation of the In this matter, it seems that the Estimates; even after my resignation

CONGRATULATIONS AND THANKS

May I, in conclusion, associate myself with the Honourable Senior Unofficial member in his expression of congratulations and thanks to all which this meeting affords, to impress | those responsible for the production of the Budget before us -- to Sir valuable results. Some may think Tratman, to the Hon, Colonial Treathat the benefits will accrue only to surer and the Hon. Director of Public certain classes of the community; but Works, and to Mr. A. W. G. H. I assure them that a large influx of Granthum, to whom I also offer visitors and the development of the sincere felicitations on his well-

It is a matter of great regret to everyone, whether he be the head of all of us that illness overtook Sir a large firm, or a small tradesmin, Thomas Southern and Mr. Tratman just on the completion of their ardube hoped that everyone will realise our labour on the Estimates. I offer the great potentialities of this or- them my deepest sympathy, and wish ganisation, and support it to the best them a speedy and complete recovery I desire also to congratulate Your Excellency on your lucid and comprehensive presentation of the Budget, and on the statesmanlike commentary which accompanied your exposition. The Colony is fortunate that at time when it is deprived of the able guidance of both the senior officials in the civil administration, the temporary control of its affairs should rest in such capable hands.

SURVEY

STRESSES NEEDS OF KOWLOON

further be enhanced by the provision flict; they call for some explanation. | the warm summer time. all sections of the community, where of the Secretary of State six more commends itself for the benefit of ness of Hongkong. The municipal the estimate for 1936 is perhaps who make use of the Hospital. \$360,000." It is regrettable that the can be crected in the open space at decision that, in the opinion of many. that would be greatly appreciated. is indefensible on any grounds whatsoever. The increase might be accompanied by some satisfactory explanation of the attitude adopted

Eastern world that the League Council paid a tribute to the Chinese Government in the matter of opium suppression, and expressed the hope the drug evil. On the ground, of expediency alone, the Colony should, to my mind, forego an item of revenue diented "necessity of tightening up licences they pay, regulations" with regard to opium. Neglected Homuntin clamours for magnitude to their conclusion is Support is lent to this suggestion by some minor favours as a despised child cording and sympathetic, everyone will the Colonial Secretary's remark—the of a paternal Government. The conflicting statement—that Colony must carry out its inter-

SOCIAL SERVICES

The wisdom of refraining front citizens. An important aspect of the question of these services has, I am afraid, never been emphasised in the cannot fairly be withheld from the various religious associations, irrespective of their denominations, for establishing institutions for philanthropic work and maintaining large staffs for whose services the Colonial contributions represent a very small part of the capital involved, part of which is from abroad, in the erection paratively neglected, and nothing of buildings and the upkeep of the much has been done to eradicate the special personnel who form such an evil. Flushing facilities, due to the important amongst our important assuts.

Department of the salary of one hours, causes considerable fit for some time of personal residents, and to those who have to

raised by them are numerous and acquaintance with the duties de- visit the Kowloon Hospital. Public varied. It is well-nigh impossible, manded and cheerfully rendered in convenience demands attention to the even though advance-copies of the this important Government depart inadequacy of the service. ment. Personally, I would recom- Finally, Homunian taxpayers make Nursing Sister, in addition to the amenities they obtain on the whole departmental requirement of another from a Government to which they Furthermore, no opportunity what- Medical Department, instead of taxes as residents in other parts of the wisest step to pursue on the solution. ground of economy, consonant with the efficiency of the hospitals.

Unfeigned appreciation must be

SHUMCHUN AMUSEMENTS

The Colonial Secretary refers to the Treasurer's lucid memorandum to explain the decrease in tailway receipts. One of the reasons given for this decrease is a reduction in "the passenger traffic to Shumchun." do not regard the diminution of the Shumchun traffic with any regret or misgiving. Frankly, I would say that the stimulation of that traffic is as unwise as it is undesirable. know that I am treading on thin ice when I say that the facilities afforded in conspicuous public places for drawing attention to the "amusements" in question such as exist beyond our border are, to put it mildly, in bad form. Is it too much to hope that they may be removed?

Up to this stage. I have dealt with a few of the more salient features, as they appear to me, of the Colonial Secretary's statement that invite comments. I now approach more familiar subjects nearer my home ground. They deal with questions affecting

KOWLOON SEAFRONT

The re-laying of the untidy open space by the Railway fence on Chatham Road involves a very slight expenditure for the improvement which the site will offer to residents in the vicinity and to visitors to the Colony. To take in hand one section is praiseworthy in itself. This partial improvement has become very noticeable. Kowloon residents appreciate prosecution of the work to include the entire strip of land as soon as any savings can be made in the expenditure of the Public Works Department. There is all to commend Peninsula. On aesthetle grounds is highly desirable, and, added that recommendation, in the absence of public parks improvements are called for in the interests of public convenience and necessity. Let us hope that it will not be long before the The Hon. Mr. J. P. Braga spoke finances of the Colony will permit of as follows:-Your Excellency,-Two a public band-stand on this magnifistatements in the Colonial Secretary's | cent ground by the sea where music -Budget-Speech-appear-to-me-to-con- can-be-discoursed-of-an-ovening-in

of a public recreation ground open to The first is that "on the instructions | A small public work of much utility golf, football, tennis and other forms opium shops would be opened." There those who have to resort to the Kowof recreation would be available at lare at present seven such shops. The loon Hospital for medical attention small fees to those for whom private | Colonial Treasurer disputes the fore- | and advice and to bus patrons also. sports clubs are too expensive. There east of the revenue derivable from To the ordinary observer it will be is no need to point out how such the sale of opium. He asserts that seen that no shelter or waiting place facilities would add to the attractive; The oplum monopoly still declines and for the buses is provided for those resorts of England and other countries Prather optimistically placed at feel sure a suitable gover or shelter Colony is going to increase the num- the junction of Argyle and Waterloo ber of its opium shops. . It is a Ronds, at comparatively small cost,

POOR LIGHTING

The cutting down of expenditure for lighting both on the Island and by the Secretary of State since there on the mainland is greatly to be exist serious doubts as to the wisdom deplored. Accidents occur through of the continuance of a contentious poor and insufficient lighting, more so in public thoroughfares so dimly A telegram from Geneva, dated the lighted as at Kowloon. The obliga-6th September, 1935, informs the Far tion is imposed upon Government, in presence of recommendations Coroner's Jury during the year, to improve the lighting rather than reduce it. It is noticed that on the that it would finally rid China of Hongkong side a saving of \$15,000 is proposed for 1936, and at New Kowloon a saving of \$1,000, \$16,000 in all. Whether the economy is a for the great beneficial results which wise one remains to be proved, but the extinguishment of the opium public opinion strongly advocates monopoly would bring about in the better and improved lighting for the Colony. Hongkong has acted in the personal safety of pedestrians and past at the behest of the League of motor car, drivers. Owners of motor Nations on the question of one of vehicles contribute quite an appreciaits features of the social evil, and ble amount of the revenue in the it may well now forestall the in- petrol they consume and for the

"this locality is favoured as the home of quite a number of families. Having nowhere else to play, dozens of children living in the district have of necessity to use the streets as playgrounds. Residents justly claim for some reserved open space near reducing expenditure for social ser- by for the children to play in. The vices will commend itself to most oft-repeated complaint of the prevalence of malarial mosquitoes in the district since the early days of its settlement continues to persist. It is past. Unstinted praise and credit alleged that the presence of market I gardens in the vicinity is to be held partly responsible for malaria; it is worth inquiring into.

This last summer cases of malaria have been very numerous. Despite complaints in the columns of the local newspapers urging anti-malarial measures; the district has been comlack of drainage improvement, are conspicuous by their absence. The It is with regret I note a proposal devious route and infrequency of to effect a reduction in the Medical buses, especially during business Speeches are made by almost every Nursing Sister. I have had the bene- convenience to a large number of

mend that Government retain the a point of the inequity of the public ansistant Matron, on the staff of the pay the same proportional rates and dispensing with her next year, al- the Colony. This is a problem to though I am not unmindful that the which it appears difficult to turn a Sister will be replaced by two mid- deaf car, and one whose urgency wives on a dollar salary. It is not demands immediate and satisfactory

NEW TERRITORY PRODUCE

For the marketing of New Terriexpressed of the Government's ex- tory produce it is satisfactory to note periment in the substitution of that provision has been made for sterling-paid men whose duties can increased lan facilities in Kowloon be efficiently performed by Asiatic for the sale in bulk of vegetables. the; staff. I have This was recommended by the 1933 repeatedly urged the scheme to New Territories Produce Marketing Government in the past; it can be Committee. The scheme appears to gratulated upon the official aid and long; but as this is my last appear- profitably repeated to-day. The be doing much good, and in the proposal to broaden this successful opinion of the District Officer (North) project for promoting our "tourist trust that you, Sir, and my honourable trial, which has passed its ex- it is stimulating local vegetable protrade", a project which holds out the colleagues will be indulgent. It is to perimental stage, is one that is duction. In this connection I have commendable both from the point of received a Chinese letter from the scheme is the outcome of suggestions last utterance in this assembly should view of economy and the absorption | Executive Committee of the New made by the Hon, Mr. Mackie and be on the Budget, an instrument of local men for employment. To my Territories Agricultural Association, myself in the Budget debate last which has been almost my constant porrow I can observe the growing who seek permission from the Governtendency of the local unemployment | ment for the farmers to erect separate problem and it behaves those in sheds on sites on which they could authority whose duty it is effective- sell in the day time, and in which they ly to check this undesirable growth to could sleep at night, to avoid the adopt remedial measures for its necessity and expense of constant travelling. The Agricultural Association will be glad of permission for the erection of matsheds for the disposal of the farmers' produce in the manner suggested. Where the provision of chenper perishable produce can be obtained without any infringement of the Sanitary regulations. there is every reason to hope that Government might see fit to provide the desired facilities.

The District Officer (North) records in his annual report that "development in lay-out areas involved Government in a recurrent expenditure for the minintenance of roads, etc.," and the growth of the Yuen Long Market is stated as being most striking. Thèse statements lead to the conclusion that the development of the New Territories is proceeding apace. With such development, contractors may anticipate the necessity for transporting larger and bulkler structural materials, principally steel, to outlying districts. With heavier loads, the strengthening of roads and bridges is almost imperative if the Police exercise, as we know they do, their vigilance in preventing the use of roads by trucks and lorries exceeding a certain maximum specified weight. It should also be noted that some of the bridges were constructed many years ago, and the time seems to have arrived when their safety might be looked into before any seriaus mishap occurs, .

PIGS AND POULTRY

Some disappointment must be expressed at the absence of reference to the matter of pig breeding and poultry farming on the mainland. This disappointment is emphasized by the fact that a Committee of a few of Hongkong's leading residents and the beautifying of open spaces on the businessmen have devoted much time and thought in collating evidence and in the formulation of recommendations for adoption by the Government. The failure to let the public into Govern- | vitality and a spirit of courage and ment confidence of any projected enterprise that cannot easily be subscheme under consideration with re- dued, gard to this matter is much to be regretted. Mr. C. F. Strikland's report, of the 29th June, 1935, tabled at the last meeting of the Council, does not deal specifically with the industries in question. Some assurance might be forthcoming from the Government that an enterprise of so much potential value and the trade to be created thereby in the Colony, has not been lost sight of and that implementation of the Committee's recommendations will be brought nearer the stage of accomplished facts in the immediate future.

The formation and inauguration of | the Equine Sports Club at Shatin reopens the vision of a large inter- with a high Exchange and abnormally money from a shelf on the top of national park and playground in that high in relation to China. district. When funds are available the starting of the first section of Frederick Leith-Ross ' in China, the circular road from Ngau Shi Wan to Saikung, round to Shatin might be] commenced. The first section is the that the level of exchange in the detective who appeared on the small stretch from beyond the Kai Colony in relation to China's exchange Tak Aerodrome to Ma Yue Tong, and to world prices generally, is an The idea should commend itself for important factor in the commercial the scenic beauties of the country and and industrial prosperity of Hong- theft, defendant said he came to their attractions to tourists and motor | kong and plays an important part in the Colony from the country three ear owners in Hongkong.

The recurrence of armed robberies in the New Territories has been giving ! residents cause for anxiety and alarm, The situation is, I am happy to think, engaging the attention of Government. and the step proposed, among others, for increasing the strength of the Police to combat the growing evils of robbery and banditry should help to restore confidence which has been badly shaken through the prevalence of robbery with violence in far-off districts in the Territories.

PUBLIC WORKS

Government's decision to prosecute advanced public works of great gratifying and must be endorsed as entirely satisfactory. There need be no abandonment of hope for the future when it is realised that Government pursues its policy of the judicious and discriminate employment of labour, preferably in works of a reproductive character, and for the benefit of the public in whose safekeeping its destiny partly lies,

Instead of timidity that might have dictated, the holding up of works of great public utility and for the protection of Society, the Government la continuing major works at an expenditure in the aggregate of more than 18 million dollars. This can be set down to its credit. Added to those large public works are such as have been projected, initiated and completed by private enterprise with subscribed money. Only a few of the most important ones need be mentioned, like the deepening of the port, dependencies, despite extraneous in- less they hope that opportunity will be consider this suggestion.

BEDSTEADS BEDDING



OUR WELL-KNOWN

"RESTEEZI" BEDSTEAD

IS FITTED WITH THE

PATENT "PLYCENE"

SPRING WHICH WILL

NOT SAG SIZE 3' x 6'6"

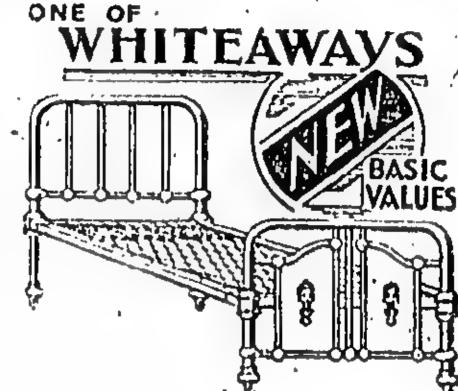
\$**~**}1.50 \$72.50

"OXYDIZED SILVER"

BEDSTEADS. FINISHED THIS ATTRACTIVE, AND STRONGLY BUILT BED, 15 FITTED WITH AN ALL-STEEL DIAMOND' MESH SPRING.

SIZE 3' x 6'6"

PRICE \$29.50 EACH



SIMMONS BEDS

We have just received a new stock, of the latest models, in Simmons Bedsteads. This smart new model, is an all steel construction, and finished in a Walnut effect.

SIZE 3'3" x 6'6"

\$50 INCLUDING SPRING.

MATTRESSES AND PILLOWS, MADE TO ORDER.

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

fluences. · continue to retain their

EXCHANGE PROBLEM in conclusion, I wish to make no LENIENT VIEW TAKEN more than a brief reference to ex--change-and-to-the-financial-distress evident on all sides in the Colony accentuated and, to some considerable extent, even brought about by the highexchange. To justify this association 16, was charged before Mr. Macof acute financial distress with a high fadyen at the Central Magistracy exchange I have only to point to the this morning with the theft of and the frozen condition of our shopkeeper, at No. 108, Des Voeux capital investments which have come Road Central, ground floor, to a crisis in the course of the last I twelve months-a period which everybody recognises has synchronise

.Owing to the arrival of realise that this matter is, so any budget , not only in regard expenditure but even more so, in the long fun, in regard to revenue. therefore hope that the benefits Sir Frederick Leith-Ross's expert advice and great experience will be made available for this Colony as well as China and that he will in due time

MR: PATERSON'S SPEECH

EXPENDITURE CUT **FAVOURED**

The Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson said:-Sir, In the absence from the Colony much as possible. The danger that of the Hon. Mr. Bell I have been work might be driven away from this asked to say on behalf of the Com- port on account of charges higher which he represents, that the Com- to everybody. The Chamber of Comment with the observations made in postal charges. High exchange this debate by the Hon. Sir William recently has not helped business but shenton. The speech of the Honour, it has helped the Government to meet able Colonial Secretary in introducing the Budget indicated that the policy for postal services. Some readjustof the Government at present is to ment seems to be due. curtail expenditure; the only question Looking around, as everyone is is whether the proposed reductions go doing, for possibilities of economising. far enough. We agree with Sir the Committee of the Chamber of

William Shenton that they do not.

YOUTH STEALS MONEY

BY BENCH

A young lad, Pun Tong-hoi, aged languishing state of our industries \$1.05, the property of Ho Sing,

Sub-Inspector L. Tyler stated that defendant was seen to steal the complainant's stall. The 'money Sie was contained in 'a tin box. He I attempted to run away after having to snatched it, but was caught by comspeak, meb judice. But it is evident plainant and handed over to a

Asked why he had committed the to days ago in search of work, but had been unable to find any employment. He stole so that he might pay for his fare back to the country.

His Worship warned defendant that snatching was a serious offence in Hongkong, but in view of his be invited to visit Hongkong in per- youth, he would not send him to prison, but would bind defendant over in a bond of \$50 to be of good behaviour for one year. Defendant wuld be sent back to the country to his district of Hoi Ping with money from the Poor Box.

> taken to make such readjustments as will lead to a reduction in charges on shipping. Although still severely depressed, shipping is likely to be our mainstay in the years immediately ahead and should be encouraged as

Commerce also suggests that abolition Economic nationalism all over the of the Government telephone system world restricts the free flow of trade, might be considered. It scarcely and while the disease continues with seems an economic proposition to its present virulence Hongkong, which maintain a separate system to serve has been built up on the opposite subscribers whose names occupy six. policy, is bound to suffer. Circum- pages in the Telephone Directory and the electric supply schemes on both stances compel us to reconsider from it might be cheaper in the long run sides of the harbour, and the bulk top to bottom the scale of an ad- to add them to the system which transportation services on land and by ministration which has grown up in serves 270 pages of subscribers. In water. These public and private more prosperous days. The Com- the search for ways and means of achievements reflect creditably on the mittee of the Chamber of Commerce reducing the cost of administration. skill and exemplary spirit both of fully appreciate the Government's un- which must, I think, occupy a great the Government and of its inhabitants, willingness to sacrifice any source of deal of attention in the next few i and proclaim that Hongkong and ita revenue in times like these, neverthe years, perhaps the Government will be

EYES RIGHT

Facial expression and beauty are always enhanced by eyes that attract and bewitch. No face is plain when eyelushes compel and hold one's admiration. Crescent Eyelash Grower is the secret of achieving this admiration. This tested preparation, recommended by medical men, is used by Society and Stage beauties, whose alluring eyelashes bear ', . testimony to its efficacy. Crescent Eyelush Grower never fails to stimulate the growth of cyclashes.

Tescent Eyelash Grower

27, OLD BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1. Makers of the famous Crescent Lipstick Supreme-

Obtainable at A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. THE HONGKONG DISPENSARY.

, and mander and a superference of the superfe DODDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD

> Let us quote you for that Radiocontemplate Gramophone you purchasing.

We build cabinets to suit individual tastes, and equip them with the two finest units for reception and reproduction "Garrard"

& "Patterson."

All Wave Radio-Gramophones in stock from \$265.00.

Inspection Invited.

S. MOUTRIE & CO. LTD.

York Building.

Chater Road.

ODBEDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD

GIRLS"



TWEED CLOTH COATS

WITH HATS TO MATCH

SIZES . From 20 to 42

IN THE

LATEST STYLES ·

FOR THE YOUNGER ONES

CHILDREN'S DEPT.

All feature luxurious

'LIGHT SIX & BIG SIX" -VAUXHALLS-

with revolutionary improvements

Roomier Smoother. Built-in Body No Draughts

· and withall RIDING changed to GLIDING by INDEPENDENT SPRINGING (popularly known as

"Knge-action") **JOU** look for a normal front --- you don't see it! · · And you for bumps and pot holes and you don't feel them! For the New Vauxhall has independent front wheel springing which changes riding into gliding.

Prices and particulars on application. Call us up to urrange for a demonstration.

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

· SHOWROOM

Tel. 27778-9. Stubbs Rd.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

Mrs. A. M. Bowes-Smith desires to express her sincere thanks for the kind sympathy extended to her in her bereavement and for the many beautiful floral tributes. and messages of condolence.

The Ujongkong Telegraph.

THURSDAY, OCT. 3, 1935.

HONGKONG AS AN AIRPORT

The recent articles in the Telegraph, advocating that His views were given at length in yesterday's issue, and they political and strategic issues involved in the development of modern aviation, and contends that aerial rights conceded by one country must be balanced by reciprocal facilities elsewhere. Therefore, Hongkong, it is submitted, should work in conformity with Imperial air progress as a whole. On general principles, there can be little quarrel with Mr. Harper's viewpoint, but a fact of which he fails to take account is that Hongkong is not a territory in the generally accepted sense of the world; it is a speck on the map, with no extensive terrain over which flying rights could be conceded. In other, words, bargain. Admittedly, it would be convenient for Chinese planes to call at this important shipred they could easily be accomhas rapid railway communica- our "civilisation." tion. It will therefore be seen

NOTES OF THE DAY

AN OLD. MAN'S WARNING "Everybody is discussing dis-

armament while every nation is increasing its armaments" . . . a famous old gentleman made this remark a year ago, having been outraged by the nations' violations of peace pacts, by the frustration of Locarno, the ignoring of the Kellogg Pact and the threatened

scrapping of the Versailles Treaty

. . . though this and other outworn agreements may be in need of revision. He warned against the senselessness and, indeed, sulcidal danger of re-armament. So did most men and women. But -rearmament went on because no axle on this new Vauxhall | nation will remain unarmed as long | as others are arming. "Ench take the car on the road and look country is trying to attain greater security in the coming conflict," says Sir Philin Gibbs, "so increasing the fears of its neighbours, setting their nerves on edge, and lessening the chance of peace. It is the vicious circle which is whirling us towards calamity."

WORLD'S ACCOMPLISHMENT

To-day we can perceive a world more heavily armed than, at any time in history, outside of the Great War years. Italy, with the flower of her young manhood in Africa, stands on the verge of conflict with a million or more Ethiopian warriors; Germany is rushing towards équality in fighting power with other European intions; Russin has the greatest army ever known to civilisation; France has the most powerful air force the world has ever known; America is spending more on naval building Moslems engage in gun-running convoys for allied troops on the than at any time since the War in the waters which parted way to India; Mesopotamia and years; Britain, who attempted to before the children of Israel. disarm alone and set an example to the world, is forced to hasten the reconstruction of her defence forces. And this at a time when every people has felt the pinch of economic adversity, when trade lags and Governments are forced to tax and tax again in order to keep theories which in recent year the body and soul of the nation have been confined principally to together. Millions in money are Hongkong should welcome air spent on relief, and millions of men liners of all nationalities, with- are still out of employment; yet saying that, in this shrinking receive them. There are 250,out necessarily seeking a quid we still burden ourselves with this world, all races now impinge 000 in Latin America. Africa pro quo, have come to the notice monstrous load of armaments. upon one another with a sharp- provides a field for colonisation, of Mr. Harry Harper, the well- When, mean the people, shall the ness which, even a few years and there are evidences that have been inconceivage, would have been inconceivate it. of the system which entails this sacrifice and paralysing expenditure? If nations could only apprecall for comment. Mr. Harper clate that the stronger they build argues that there are complex their armies or their fleets the build defences, until they them- strife? The white man, the problem is even more acute in Despite The Age Of Some stronger must their neighbours selves are faced with the necessity yellow-man, the black man must Japan than in Italy. In a sense, of adding to their fighting forces decide. again, and yet again, we might have some reason to hope for settled times. But at the moment we have reached such a state of 'topheavy armament that something is likely to cause a crash which will echo round the world.

BRITAIN'S BURDEN British people, foremost in recovery and stability, have been congratulating themselves upon-their achievements lately, looking towards another satisfactory budget surplus and a continued reduction of taxes. Mr. Neville Chamberlain warned yesferday that he did not anticipate the surplus which the optimists predicted, largely because of the expenditure made necessary by additions to the defence forces of the we have little with which to nation. So Britain is in the same. boat with France, Germany, Italy and all the rest. The pity of it is that she must rearm, that although there cannot be a same British man ping port, but if they were bar- or woman who wants to see the nation go to war, the Government derived from an Arab word be taken as an authority-and must prepare for war. This thing meaning "mixed races"—that to he is well qualified to speak on modated on landing grounds just is forced upon us. We cannot the world at large an Ethiopian the subject—the Arabs of over the borders of the New blame this crime upon any Indivi- is a Negro. Ethiopia is the only Arabia, and probably their Territory, some twenty odd dual, but only upon the frailty of independent Negro kingdom in Moslem kinsmen of Africa and humankind, the distrust and self- the world. The Republic of India, are much more eager to miles away. Moreover, the ishness which has characterised Liberia retains a nominal in enlist under the red, yellow and C.N.A.C. service touches at international dealings since the dependence, but is actually green of Ethiopia than under me," insisted the journalist. "I Canton, with which this Colony dawn of what we are pleased to call dominated by American rubber the red, white and green of never read fiction."

that landing rights here are not all is said and done, it is only of tremendous value to China natural that this should be the and are not actually necessary major consideration. Locked on Ethiopia, therefore, is inter- have caused Italy in its largest and are not actually necessary major consideration. Looked preted by Negroes everywhere African colony. 'A Moslem to her. When we bear this fact at from this standpoint, there as an assault upon the "last rising in Tripolitania or Cyrein mind and also the point that would appear to be no convin- stronghold of freedom for their naica would be a prime embar-Macao is offering facilities to cing reason why Hongkong race. the Pan-American service with should be made a preserve of no question of reciprocal rights any particular British company. involved, there would seem to In saying so much, it is not to as a big world airport. Mr. the prospect is being eagerly Harper brushes aside somewhat awaited. But, as in shipping, Abyssinia. brusquely the local tendency to so in aviation, Hongkong should regard Hongkong's aerial de- be made the meeting-point of business standpoint. But, when tract to our shores,

WHITE, YELLOW and BLACK

Shall the Races Live in Peace, Strife?

Italy's Dispute With Ethiopia Provokes Issues That Give World-Wide Scope to Controversies Arising From 'Racist' Theories.

By Rex Miller

RECAUSE MUSSOLINI'S legionaries are landing at an obscure port in the Red Sea, Harlem Negroes have been boycotting the Italians who usually sell them ice on hot summer days.

Because dark-skinned Italians are experiencing the hardships of an East African summer, little yellow men in Yokohama are complaining that they may not be able to sell their cotton cloth nor try to raise cotton in Ethiopia.

Because dusky white men are confronting black men along an undefined boundary in Somaliland, sun-browned Arabs are whispering revolt in the tents of the Senussi from Morocco to the Indian Ocean.

Because barefooted black men peer anxiously down on booted white men who are building roads into the highlands of Cush, a round-faced, sandy-haired little man from Moscow-whose Government is holding classes in the technique of Communist revolution for white

men, black men, yellow men and four quarters of the globe—has that is changed. The Far East toward another. Council together in Geneva.

Because white Christians are preparing to slaughter black Christians in the land of Sheba, little boats manned by swarthy during the World War, to act as

· All this is merely another way of saying that the Italo-Ethiopian dispute has called up racial questions involving white, black and yellow peoples, and given world-wide scope to versies arising from Germany.

able. The principal subdivisions Ethiopia is the last part of of the human race now-live in Africa, apart from unsalubrious such close contact with one an- Liberia, where Japanese colonother that they are confronted ists could live without coming with a great decision. Shall under the sovereignty of any the races live in peace, or in European state. The population

siderations into the Ethiopian and south from Italy and a question is most unfortunate, for yellow tide rolling west and the underlying factors in that south from Japan. question are not primarily racial, but economic. Sir Samuel Hoare, British Secretary ponent of imperialism in recent of State for Foreign Affairs, years, should thus be brought said in the House of Commons into conflict with the European on August 1: "A war that claim- country which has chosen to ed to be a war between the white follow its example, is ironical,

and the black races will throw but it is not surprising. Italy intolerable obstacles in the path flaunts the League of Nations of reconciliation and mutual and the Kellogg Pact as Japan understanding." Yet it is not has flaunted them, and the result was called for. The deadlock which surprising that racial and reli- is conflict between the two. gious considerations have entered into the problem.

logists explain that the true Ham. Mussolini is in a. fair Ethiopians are really a white way to reap the whirlwind as a race, but there has been such a result of his pose as protector of strong infusion of Negro blood the Mohammedans. If, King -the very name "Abyssinia" is Abdulla of Transjordania may interests. The tribes of Africa, Italy. Certainly the Arabs of

In the United States, this Mahatma Gandhi has joined racial factor cannot but have his voice to the chorus of protest repercussions. Mussolini's adagainst Italian aggression, say-venture has thrown oil on uning, "India cannot ignore Benito be no conclusive reason why the be inferred that this Colony pleasantly smouldering embers Mussolini's threat against the policy of Hongkong should not would not enthusiastically wel- in American cities. In South dark-skinned people." be to welcome air liners of all come the extension of the Im- Africa, the West Indies and nationalities, with the primary perial Airways service to this Latin America complicated And now, out of this turmoil object of developing the Colony port; indeed, the realisation of racial situations are certain to of races, what great truth be intensified by the echoes arises? Certainly the fact that

regard. Hongkong's aerial de- be made the meeting-point of the yellow race intrudes itself lems no longer remain neight New Hongkonger: "Is St. velopment principally from the as many services as we can attend to the problem in a peculiar bourhood problems; they tend to Andrew's Ball a dress affair, or do way. A few years ago, it could become almost universal in their you wear your own clothes?"

has become a neighbour of the Dark Continent.

Since the time when Japanese destroyers came into the Indian Ocean and the Mediterranean East Africa, Japanese seal power has not been indifferent to the naval situation in those waters. Not far behind Japanese destroyers came the merchant ships, and to-day Japan has a real commercial and property interest in Ethiopiaan interest which Nippon does not intend to see obliterated nor curbed by the Italians.

It is merely another way of into every continent that would pathy and understanding. present events in northeast Africa are a clashing of two The injection of racial con-tides, a white tide rolling east

That Japan, the leading ex

The Sons of the She-Wolf First, there is the clash be- have antagonised the Sons tween white and black. Ethno- Shem, as well as the Sons of outside Ethiopia, have been sub- Libya will not be slow to take jected to the rule of various advantage of this Eastern diverrassment for Italy.

coming from the highlands of all races of men now live much too closely together to permit of fratricidal conflicts. Race prob-

have had no interest in events scope. More humility is called

Too often we quote Kipling: Oh, East is East, and West is West, and never the twain shall meet, without going on to the , next line, which reads:

Till Earth and Sky stand presently at God's great Judgment

The world is on trial to-day, on trial to determine whether its government shall be one of brotherly love or of hate. We are "at God's great Judgment Scat" daily. And certainly the time has arrived when East and West, North and South, White and Black and Yellow, can meet Japan has sent its colonists on the basis of common sym-



Of-Them-

Clipped By Kelly

The members of a very august body were considering the terms of an address to their sovereign. The address started with the sentence: "Conscious as we are of our own shortcomings. . .

In the discussion that followed, some held that the phrase did not become their exalted rank, others that some appearance of modesty followed was finally broken by the suggestion from one of the more silent members that the wording be altered to: "Conscious as we are of one another's short com-

Obviously Fallacious

"Have you a good biography?" said the journalist at Brewer's.

"Yes, indeed, sir," replied the girl. "Have you read 'The Wealthy Reporter'?"

"Perhaps you misunderstood

Speed

· The flight of the belga, our news--рарств вау, Is filling Ico House Street with

dismal dismay. The shilling, the franc, and

the kroner, have flown. To regions where stable finance ia unknown. The yen is preparing to take to

the air. The wings of the guilder they're watching with care; Yet none of them fly with such

split-second dash An MY lonely buck when the wife's after cask!

Lament-

ITALY MOBILISES 40 MILLIONS

DUCE APPEALS FOR SOLIDARITY

"LET NONE THINK HE CAN BEND US"

(SPECIAL TO "TELEGRAPH")

(By Telegraph. Copyright, Telegraphic Messages Ordinance, 1894. | Received, Oct. 3, 8 a.m.)

Rome, Oct. 2.

The long-awaited civilian mobilisation order was issued at 3.30 p.m. to-day. Amid church bells ringing and the repeated blowing of factory sirens, shopkeepers hurriedly closed their premises and sent their employees scampering to don their uniforms. They had two hours in which to prepare themselves and report for duty.

In every town and city the air was filled with martial and patriotic music from the bands of marching regiments and from radio loud-speakers. A forest of flags appeared outside the houses.

Signor Mussolini broadcast his address to the Italian people throughout the world at 5.30 p.m.

Il Duce appealed for solidarity at this hour of national crisis when it was possible that the beginning of hostilities might be announced at any minute.

Meanwhile It is raining heavily := and the demonstrators in and around Rome will be drenched.

40 MILLIONS MARCH

"It is not only the Army which marches towards its goal, but forty million Italians, moving in unison with the Army, because an attempt is being made to commit the blackest injustice against them, taking from them their little land in the sun," declared Il Duce in the course of his ad-

"Twenty years, we have waited patiently while the circle has been drawn round us, which would have suffocated our rising vitality.

"Let none think he can bend us. Never before as in this historic period has the people of Italy repower of its character. Yet against this people, to which humanity owes its greatest conquests, poets, writers and artists, they dare to speak of sanctions." -Reuter.

PASSIONATE APPEAL

Signor Mussolink concluded his speech_with_a_passionate_appeal;___ "Italy of Vittorio Veneto and the Fascist Revolution, to your feet, Let your cries and the affirmation of your unshakable devotion reach our soldiers in East Africa, bring-

ing them comfort and assurance." Il Duce concluded without a dewards General Starace called for roared overhead, opening end at 7 o'clock.--Reuter.

R.F.C. DEBT **TANGLE**

NEW YORK LOAN EXTENDED

New York, Oct. 2. The R. F. C. loan of \$15,600,000 New York, which matures yesterday, was extended sixty days, pending a final decision on the proposed refunding of the entire R.F.C. dobt of \$27,500,000 and the bank debt of \$63,000,000.

The latter has been the subject of prolonged discussions, culminating in a heated exchange of vealed its strength, spirit and criticisms by the R.F.C. and New York's financiers,—Renter Special.

ROOSEVELT SEES MANOEUVRES

LEISURELY CRUISE THROUGH PANAMA

Abourd U.S.S. Houston, Oct. 2. President Roosevelt viewed the greatest battle fleet manoeuvres in the nation's history prior to sailing on a leisurely vacation cruise through the Panama Canal

The sky-line of San Diego, was finite reference to hostitlities in still visible when 400 planes. East Africa and immediately after- commanded by Admiral Butler, cheers for Mussolini and announced | demonstration in which 130 warthat the test mobilisation would ships and submarines took part .-United Press.

DAY BY DAY NEWS IN BRIEF

TO COMPLAIN OF THE WANT OF TIME, reports to the police that about 9 a.m. pense both to foreign and WHO NEVER LOSES ANY .- Thomas on Tuesday he lost a gold wrist watch, Philippine Governments. How-Jefferson,

The Burns Philp Line M.V. Neptuna from Melbourne, Sydney, Salamana, Rabaul, Sandakan, and Saturday.

The forthcoming wedding is announced of Mr. Fred Edmond Tomkins, clerk, of Palm Court, Kowloon, and junk No. 2524H, reports to the police Miss Mary Ann Kirkwood, of 24 that while his junk was anchored in Mindoro Street, Munila, who is on Shaukiwan Bay, on Tuesday, some-

Local estate to the value of \$3,500] granted to Lam Wo-sun, Widow.

Lo Cheung, unemployed, was Convicted on a charge of keeping brought before Mr. Macfadyen at the a gaming house at the Kim Lee con-

Mak So, aged 29, described as an electrical plater, was charged with the larceny by servant of six nickel plates valued at a total of \$60, from his employer Kong Yu-ming, of 20, Gough Street. Detective-Sergeant T. Cashman stated that defendant was employed at the Tat Kwong Electric Company and at 7 o'clock yesterday morning was stopped in a ricksha was envised by the canyone in charge of them. See anyone in charge of them. Com-

NO PERSON, WILL HAVE OCCASION | Mr. D. Lucas, of 21 Granville Road,

police that while driving his car No. French, Japanese, Chinese, Ger-Manila, left Manila last night for this 1524, in Nanking Street, he collided man, Dutch, Italian, Swiss and port and is due to arrive here on with a ricksha, and threw out a European passenger, but no-one was

Ou Mah-phh, master of trading

Mr. A. Brostedt, Asiatic Traffic was left by Sun Wa, alias Shum Wing- Mannger of the Canadian National Kwong, broker, late of 232 Hollywood Rallways, returned to the Colony from who died at the Tung Wah a business trip to the Straits Settle-Hospital on July 18, 1935. Letters of ments and Java by the P. and O. liner administration to the estate were Cathay yesterday, being accompanied by his wife.

Central Magistracy this morning, tractor's matshed, Wood Road, yescharged with returning to the Colony before his term of banishment had fined \$25, or in default, three weeks' expired. He pleaded guilty and was sentenced to six months' hard labour. At the Central Magistracy this morning.

Defordant was banished for a mortal labour of the Contral Magistracy this morning.

Senior Sanitary Inspector Wood stated that Sanitary Inspector to Stevens conducted a raid of the Contral Magistracy this morning. Defendant was banished for a period ing. Fifteen other defendants charged yesterday at 9.45 a.m. as a result of or in default, five days' hard labour, information received. Going out to Brought before Mr. Macfadyen at A sum of \$6.81 picked up from the the kitchen he found three dead the Central Magistracy this morning, table was put in the Poor Box. sucking pigs, and the defendant in

SANCTIONS WILL MEAN CONFLICT

MUSSOLINI WARNS HIS PEOPLE

SOLEMN HOUR AT HAND

Rome, Oct. 2. A cheering crowd of 100,000 assembled in the Piazza Venezia to hear Signor Benito Mussolini's speech, which was broadcast to every corner of Italy to-day.

Party, General Achile Starace, discovery of an alleged plot to headed the procession of 10,000 overthrow the Government and people to the square. The British force the King to abdicate. Embassy was guarded by 300 men, including Carabinieri, policemen and soldiers in steel helmets. Every approach to the Embassy was also closely guarded by restrict the power of the King, and armed men.

The Ethiopian Legation, on the outskirts of the city, had a triple! barrier of soldiers surrounding

SOLEMN HOUR

After acknowledging the mighty cheers which rose to him from the crowd, Signor Mussolini declared that a solemn hour was come about in the history of

squares throughout Italy. the crumbs of the bounty which prisoned. fell to other powers. Signor Mussolini insisted that he refused to believe that France, with her memories of Italy's dead, would

agree to participate in sanctions. Italy had tolerated provocations from Ethiopia for forty years, he went on, and the time had come to put an end to them,

WHAT OF BRITAIN? He refused to believe, he said, that genuine British people wouldassociate themselves with sanctions in defence of a barbarous nation. Nevertheless, they must not pretend to be ignorant of

the possibilities of sanctions. "To sanctions of an economic character we shall reply with acts of war," he added, "but Italy Toshiharu Harima, First Secretary Richard Crooks (Tenor), will do everything possible to of the Japanese Embassy in Rome, ensure that this colonial conflict who arrived at Shanghai and was shall not assume the range of a questioned by a staff correspond-European conflict."-Reuter.

PHILIPPINES CEREMONY

DELICATE QUESTION OF INVITATIONS

Washington, Oct. 2. report that Washington had dis- were commercial competitors approved of invitations to foreign the Philippines inauguration, the State Department explained it was felt it would be underirable to have partial representation of foreign governments. It is felt all Governments should be invited to the ceremony when independence is finally established.

-It is pointed out that such world-wide representation present would involve heavy exsomewhere in Granville Road, valued ever, Washington approves of Manila's resident consuls being invited to the inauguration. Mr. T. Gardiner reports to the These are British, Spanish, | Soviet | representatives.—United Press.

PIG SLAUGHTER CHARGE

PREMISES WHICH WERE NOT LICENSED

Queen's Road West, and I machine. - Reuter Special. slaughtering the animals in a dwelling not duly authorised were brought against Lo Hing, aged 23, shop keeper, when he appeared before Mr. Macfadyen at the Central

Senior Sanitary Inspector R. R. Wood stated that Sanitary Inspector Stevens conducted a raid on No. sucking pigs, and the defendant in

Inspector Wood stated that under Douglas MacArthur, who retires which arrived at ports in the

BULGARIA SWINGING TO ITALY

GOVERNMENT NIPS CONSPIRACY

MARTIAL LAW PROCLAIMED

(Special to "Telegraph")

Sofia, Oct. 2. Martial law has been proclaimed The Secretary of the Fascist throughout Bulgaria following the

> Many arrests have been made, including Colonel Damian Veltcheff, leader of the movement to M. Todoroff, former Minister of

> Some circles regard the Government action as being apart from groups known to be pro-Yugo-Slavian, pro-French and, to some extent, pro-British, and interpret it as marking a reversion of the Government to its former pro-Italian policy.—Reuter Special.

The United Press reports that Twenty million Italians were at martial law has been proclaimed hat moment gathered in the public in Bulgaria following the discovery of a plot to dethrone King Report; Closing Local Stock Quota-After Italy had contributed to Boris and overthrow the Govern- tions. he common victory in the Great | ment, and states that numerous War, with 600,000 dead and a mil- military leaders and others in the lion wounded, she received only Opposition parties have been im-

NOT EXCITED BY WAR

IMPRESSION GIVEN BY ITALIANS

(Special to "Telegraph")

Tokyo, Oct. 3. In an exclusive interview, the Reuter). Tokyo Asahi to-day quotes Mr.

ent to-day. Mr. Harima is reported as having stated that the Italian people are not openly opposing war in Ethiopia, but they are not much

He added that Italy was neither prepared nor disposed to fight with Great Britain. Signor Mussolini was not

especially concerned with the pro-Ethiopian tone of editorials in Japanese newspapers. He also in-Questioned-regarding the Manila | timated that since Italy and Japan Ethiopia, Italy might take steps to official missions to attend | protect her own trade there against Japanese competition in the event of obtaining economic control of the

> "Italy is borrowing the statements Japan made to the League of Nations during the hearing of the Manchurian case," Mr. Harima is quoted as saying .- United Press.

WRECKED AIR LINER FOUND

BUT NO TRACE OF **OCCUPANTS** Melbourne, Oct. 2.

The wreckage of the air liner en route from Melbourne Launceston, in Tasmania, has been discovered by an aeroplane sent Flinders Island.

The liner carried a crew of three, as well as two passengers. Inflated rubber lifebelts were found on the beach, but there is Chiu Ho, the amah of defendant, Charges of keeping swine at No. | no trace of the occupants of the | who alleged that she was follow-

> NEW U.S. CHIEF OF STAFF

MAJOR-GENERAL MALIN CRAIG

Washington, Oct. 2. President Roosevelt has appoint-

General MacArthur will organise with cargo for discharge at the the defences of the new Common- port of arrival, was 4.2 per cent. A fine of \$15, or one month's im- wealth Government in the Philip- greater than in the same month

RADIO BROADCAST

Relay of Hongkong Hotel Dance Orchestra

Z.E.K. PROGRAMME

From Z.B.W. on a wavelength of 355 metres (845 kilocycles): 5-7 p.m. A Relay of the Hongkong Hotel Dance Orchestra. 7-7.30 p.m. A Concert. Pianoforte Solo-Hungarian Rhapsody No. 11 (Liszt). Pianoforte Solo-Feux D'Artifice

(Debussy). Marcel Clampi. Song-Solveig's Song ("Peer Gynt") (Grieg). Song--Io, Here the Gentle Lark

(Bishop). Mavis Bennett (Soprano). Song—Castles in the Air. Song-Always ("Puritan Lullaby") Derek Oldham (Tenor). 'Cello Solo-Piece en Forme de Habanera (Ravel). 'Cello Solo-Cortege (Gaubert).

M. Maurice Marechal. 7.30-7.47 p.m. Talkie Tunes. Selection-The Gold Diggers of Browdway:

Selection-Merry Widow (Lehnr). 7.17-8 p.m. Vocal Items. Maybe I'm Wrong again, Another one gone, North Blancy and Gwen Farrar.

Lets lay our heads together ("Jill Darling"). I'd do the most extraordinary things ("Jill Darling").

Frances Day and Arthur Riscoe, 8 p.m. Local Time and Weather 8.05-10.30 p.m. Chinese Studio

oncert, 10.30 p.m. Close Down. 8.05-10 p.m. European Programme from Z.E.K. on a frequency of 640

8.05-8.18 p.m. Harry Roy and his Tiger-Ragamuffins. 1. Shine; My Sweetie went away; Sweet Jenny Lee; 2. Farewell Blues; You Rascal You; Muddy Waters; 3. Fox-Trot Medley (Slow. Tempo); 4. Fox-Trot Medley (Fast Tempo). 8.18-8.35 p.m. Song Memories.

Form Fours-War Songs Medley. 50 Years of Song. 8.35-9 p.m. Orchestral Music. Pacific 231 (Honegger). Orphee et Eurydice-Ballet (Gluck).

Orpheus in the Underworld Overture (Offenbach). 9-9.15 p.m. A Relay of the Daventry News Bulletin (Copyright by

9.15-9.30 p.m. Five Songs by 1. A Dream of Paradise (Gray);

My Song goes round the world; O Song Divine; 4. Only my Song (Lehar); 5. Tell me tonight (Spol-9.30-10 p.m. Dance Music.

10 p.m. Big Ben: Press Bulletins. DOG WITHOUT

MUZZLE

CHINESE-WOMAN DOCTOR FINED

A woman medical practitioner, Ur. M. C. Ing. of No. 185 Sai Yeung Choi Street, appeared before Mr. Wynne-Jones at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning to answer a summons for allowing her black and white terrier to be at large without a muzzle on September 21, and was fined \$25.

Defendant insisted that she personally muzzled the dog before it was allowed out and, when it returned it still had its muzzle

Sergeant Doyle, who appeared for the prosecution, stated that the summons was taken out against defendant on the complaint of a man who had been bitten by the dog.

Lo Kwong-to, of No. 144 Princo Edward Road, stated in evidence that at 7 a.m. on the day in question he was walking with his puppy along Sai Yeung Choi Liona, which disappeared whilst Street when a black and white terrier came up from behind and barked. Witness picked up the puppy in his arms and was bitten out to search, two miles from on the arm by the terrier. A report was later, made at the Shamshuipo Police Station.

> Further evidence was given by ing the terrier.

On fining defendant the Magistrate said, "We've got to impress upon people the absolute importance of preventing dogs from biting people." Defendant: I haven't anything

to pay the fine with. His Worship: Well, I will have to issue a distress warrant. It was stated that the dog had been inoculated.

SHIPPING INCREASES

London, Oct. 2.

The net tonnago of vessels United Kingdom during August,

THIS WEEK ONLY

SPECIAL OFFER

HENRY HEATH & SCOTS SOFT FELT HATS

\$2.50

All good hats--just broken and discontinued numbers.

A large selection of colours and shapes in all sizes.

MACKINTOSH'S

Alexandra Building,

TRIBUTE IS INSTINCTIVE

as you walk through the showrooms displaying Living Room, Dining Room and Bedroom Furniture of superior craftsmenship fashioned in exotic woods, with distinctive fittings, and finished with the skill of expert polishers and lacquerers.

CRAFTS

330, SHAUKIWAN ROAD, TO NORTH POINT, TEL. 24173, _ ·

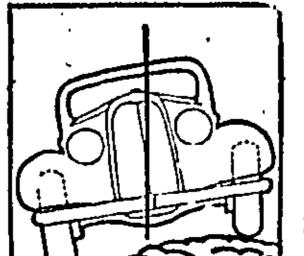
ONDER OF STATE OF STA

CHEVROLET KNEE - ACTION

retained by popular request *

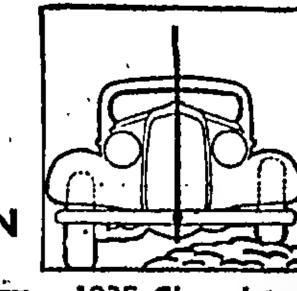
includes 3 great **IMPROVEMENTS**

- The gliding ride—no bumps, jar or bounce. Shockless steering—amazing new ease in car
- control at all speeds. Much greater driving safety—in emergency and at other times.



Your present car.

Chevrolet is the only lowprice car with KNEE-ACTION



ONE RIDE IS WORTH 1,000 WORDS LET US PUT A CAR AT YOUR DISPOSAL.

For test drives phone or call at

FAR EAST MOTORS

Distributors for Chevrolet Cars & Trucks.



26, Nathan Road, Kowloon, Telephone 59101.

HENRI COCHET IN TENNIS EXHIBITION IN MANILA

CHINESE SHINE

WEAKENED FOOTBALL SIDE HOLDS ARMY

CANTON ELEVEN IN ACTION

(By "Sagax")

unavoidable from the team of several of the Canton Chinese footballers, greatly detracted from the interest of the soccer match between them and the Army at Sookunpoo yesterday afternoon and, as a consequence, the standard was not as high as would otherwise have been.

However, some delightful football was served up by the two elevens although there were occasions when the game was not as good as it might have been. A draw of one goal each syas a fair reflection of the play, although the military side was awarded a penalty from a rather doubtful decision. The referee appeared to hesitate before blowing the whistle for the apot kick.

Fung King-cheong, the South China centre forward, was an absentee and, with others away, the line-up of the tenm was practically reshuffled throughout.

Even with their weakened side the Chinese were able to hold the strong Army combination but it was obvious from the exhibition as a whole that the majority of the players have not yet settled down to their best form and that as the season progresses they will be able to show their prowess to more advantage. '

DEFENCES SCORE

The domination of the defences of both sides over the opposing forward lines was a feature of the game which was played, for the greater part of the seventy minutes, in mid-field, was rarely that the forwards were matched their opponents for skill. heath have found that their able to get away together although there were some pretty movements on both sides. It was always when nearing goal that the neat, crisp passing of the forwards broke down and a misdirected kick allowed the opposition to nip in and clear.

Chinese forwards were the shot hurtling part Wilson. more dangerous of the two combinations and Rowlands, in the Army goal, had much more work to do than did Shu Tan-lam, deputising for Wong Wing. The military player brought off some brilliant saves although it was on only a few occasions that he was given a real test.

Mak Sui-hin and Fu Cha-hung blaying at left back in the place of Lee Tin-sung) defended soundly but the inability of Higgins to touch his best form greatly caned the work of the defenders. Lee Kwok-war, in the pivotal position also worked hard and greatly enhanced his reputation.

The military players were well served by their half backs and had it not been for Lawton and Keneghan, of the tactics of Sheffield Wednesday outside division will look strange the latter particularly, the two full- when they beat Arsenal in the F.A. Without him. backs would never have been able to Cup last season. At any rate, they hold Tam Kong-pak and Chan Chan- emulated the Wednesday by shuffling wo in the way they did. The shot and re-shuffling their attack in bewith which "Darkle" Chan beat Row- wildering fashion in the hope of uplands through a pass from Tam who setting a man-for-man defensive sysactually made the opening, was the tem. The result was not quite what best of the match and would have they expected, for instead of benten any local goalkeeper.

always dangerous and played some in the opening stages, had promised very elever football. He and Tam were the pick of the Chinese forwards and it was to them that the Canton side owed much for their success in holding the soldiers to a draw.

In the forward line for the Army the left flank composed of Baldry and opposition goal was endangered. the inaccuracy of the forwards relleved many a situation.



consignment, of ALEX WHEATLEY'S Ladies' Clubs -steel shafted and beautifully light — exceptionally

They are really a joy to own



HENRI COCHET

ARSENAL'S MISSED CHANCES

DEFEAT OF SEASON

FORWARD PROBLEM! ARISES.

(By CHARLES BUCHAN)

London, Sept. 47 If Arsenal had accepted their ever earlier and programmes to chances at Grimsby there would go on expanding, the decision of have been a different result. In that case, however, the London ture list next season is of particlub would have got more than they deserved. Grimsby were entitled to the points—they played with splendid spirit and English rugby season. Black-

Three minutes before half-time of football before the end of the Grimsby won the game with as good a goal as one could wish to see. Following a throw-in on the right. Craven took a return pass from Dyson, dribbled a few yards and then | sent a wonderful 20 yards left-foot

to blame when they were in ar- gaps to fill, specially behind the rears, for just previously Davidson; missed a simple opening provided by Drake, sending wide of the goal when Tweedy was hopelessly out of position.

ANOTHER CHANCE

"Early"in"the second thair, too, they should have equalised when a misunderstanding in Grimsby's defence allowed Milne to shoot towards an empty goal, only to see Buck drop ment. If he should carry out this from the clouds, as it were, to clear threat, he will be very sorely from the goal-line, a performance repented a little later by Hodgson.

Evidently Grimsby had taken note concerting the opposition it The Chinese Athletic leader was organised their own front line, which,

Grimsby's defence took the honours of a hard, fast and good game. Hodg- a year's growth. The progress of a point, son, a big, strong centre-half, was an Butler and Hudson, in particular, outstanding personality, dominating will be very eagerly watched. the centre of the field and closing Drake's approach to goal. Buck and play at which the Harlequins aimed mous French star. But his best Ridley was always keeping the Hall were terrier-like wing-halves, Inst season is a very possible solution of the pair broke away the Vincent and Kelly covered Tweedy to be being to be being the pair broke away the Vincent and Kelly covered Tweedy to being the being with such eleverness and co-operation game. In brief, it consists in ence. There were times when Cochet However, when it was time to shoot that that goalkeeper had little to do. transferring the ball from hooker's toyed with the local acc. hat that goalkeeper had little to do. transferring the ball from nookers of the could not judge the Grimsby foot to wing three-quarter's hands of the conformation of forwards as a line owing to the con-Ridley missed several opportunities tinual changes, but Craven caught sistent, of course, with each at game, allowing Cochet only one point Glover made many brilliant runs in the second half.

BASTIN GOES INSIDE

It is apparent that Arsenal have a It is, after all, only a return to HOME FOOTBALL: forward problem to solve; in addition the original basic idea of outside to finishing poorly the attack rarely play, and it requires each man to functioned properly. The chie raiders for Arsenal were, Milne and Drake. With Davidson and James foraging together in the centre the field and Bastin a shadow of his real self, the line quickly became collection of units dependent upon long, astute pass for their opening. Even when Bastin had change places with James for the last 20 minutes there was no improvement.

The defence was as resolute as ever. Compton, a substitute for Hap-good, was the best back on the field. while Crayston and Roberts played their parts gailantly.

Wilson, in goal, made some good saves, but was lucky to escape disaster on two occasions early in the game. When attempting to puncl clear he missed the ball completely The attendance was a ground re- cause their opening fixture was wall next Saturday, no one can cord for a mid-week game. Grimsby: Tweedy; Vincent, and

Kelly; Hall, Hodgson, and Muck; Dy-son, Bestal, Glover, Craven and Mor-Arsenal: Wilson; Male, and, Comp-

STRAIGHT VICTORY IN OPENING MATCH

LEONARDO GAVIA SHOULD SEEK INTERNATIONAL EXPERIENCE

OUTSTANDING FAULTS IN PLAY OF FILIPINO PROFESSIONAL

Manila, Sept. 30. · After defeating Leonardo Gavia, Jr. in three straight, sets, 6-3, 6-3, 6-2, in the opening match of the special tennis series at the Rizal Memorial Tennis Stadium yesterday afternoon, Henri Cochet, famous French net ace, declared that the Filipino ace plays a good, heady game and should be sent to Europe to put polish on his technique. The Frenchman, who five years ago was rated as the world's outstanding tennis star, found two major faults in Gavia's style of play but in general praised the local star.

RETIRING FROM RUGBY

PROSPECTS OF

GAME AT HOME

HARLEQUIN STYLE

OF PLAY

In these days, when the ten-

dency is for the season to start

players become stale and weary

in their sorting out and spotting,

Though still comparatively young

for club football, the old England

and Cambridge captain has had a

very full football life since he first

has caused him to talk of retire-

in the last decade, and the "Club"

HARLEQUINS

in the wings, it seems to be a very

run straight. It makes, as well,

for spectacular football, and though

the President of the Union last

Wednesday aptly remarked that the

the crowd, there is no getting away

from the fact that a first-class all-

along-the-line passing movement

followed by a terrific sprint for the

"ALL BLACKS" OF 1905

In his remarkable speech, J. E.

corner flag is thrilling to watch.

paying method.

the liability of such ills.

London, Sept. 7.

stated after the match. He has a good service and a nice back-hand but his forearm strokes are no good at all. He has too much wrist movement for nothing. "Another fault he has is he plays"

"Gavia is a good player, Cochet

play up to the net, more,"

Cochet seemed surprised to hear that Gavin has had practically no tournament experience abroad and has not played in Europe. He declared that Gavia should be sent abroad, preferably to Europe to improve his

Cochet arrived in Manila yesterday morning aboard the Empress of Canada. Despite the fact that he had barely seven hours in which to get his land legs back, he had no difficulty in disposing of the Islands No. 1 star.

PLAYED HIS BEST

"I played my, best to-day and was | as good as I was in 1930," Cochet Blackheath to curtail their fixdeclared after the match. The weather did not in the least bother | cular importance, writes H. B. T. him as he has spent the greater part Wakelam in commenting, upon of the past year playing in Egypt, the prospects of the forthcoming India and other countries where the weather is hot, he said,

Both Cochet and Gavia thrilled the spectators which packed the Rizal Memorial Tennis Stadium. There was season is reached, and very wisely nothing spectacular about Cochet's they are cutting down to reduce playing, but the spectators were treated to the best court strategy and | i hendiest tennis ever played on a local No doubt to-day their executive court. Cochet whates no energy. will be very busy and very thorough Like a big lengue baseball player he c is in just the right position for his i Yet Arsenal had only themselves for they have several rather patent returns. He covers plenty of territory without apparent effort. Yester- 15 day he proved he is a master of the scrum. It seems that Carl Aarvold art of placing the ball where he wants | § is a doubtful starter this year.

> Gavia took the opening game of the first set on his own service but dropped the next two to the visitor, whose steady playing proved too got his Blue in 1925, and this fact, consistent for the local player. Gavia C coupled with the calls of business, came back to win the fourth game but | which often take him far afield, Cochet took the following two games.

PLENTY OF THRILLS

The seventh game provided an I missed, for there has been no more abundance of thrills, as it found S popular figure in the Rugby world | Cochet and Gavia matching wits. In T one instance Cochet returned Gavia's | V service to the baseline, Gavia drove to the corner and Cochet returned with a lifting drive. Gavia then used his famous backspin stroke; the ball landing close to the net. Cochet dashed The Harlequins, with Dunkley up and topped it over the net, attempting to catch Gavia flat-footed in again captain, will be much the the back court. The local ace, howsame in personnel as last season, ever, came up with a spart and shot ! for though they have lost Faviell, the ball past the Frenchman into the they have one or two very likely back court for the point. Gavin men to choose from for his place eventually won the game. Cochet on the left wing, and the remain- took the remaining two games of the der of their young back division set in comparatively easy fashion. In should certainly have benefited by the ninth game. Gavia did not score

In the second set, Gavin won the | record, seventh and eighth games. The set was featured by Gavin's It does seem that the style of determined stand against the fa-

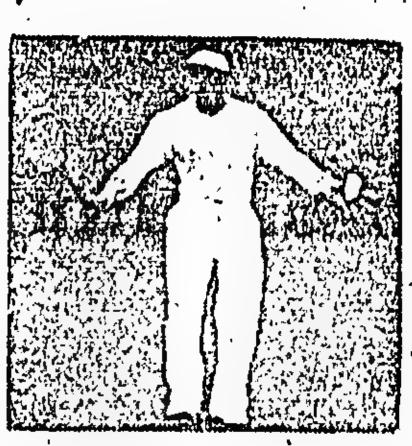
tacking handler doing its Job. in the game, but from that point on Provided that there is real speed Cochet swept through to easy victory.

CHESTER DEFEATED BY CREWE

game is for the players and not for London, Oct. 2. in the Northern Section of the in action against the Shanghai play-Third Division English Football ers, L. Carson, W.A.H. Duff, W. T. league to-day, received a surprise Wang, Gordon Lum, and Khoo from Crewe Alexandra, the Hooi-hye. visitors taking both points by the only goal of the match.—Reuter. Greenwood touched on another

point which is worth repeating, actually 8 points more than the He reminded · us that when total scored against them in the 33 Gallaher's 1905 All Blacks first games of their tour.

landed, a certain amount of sym-Until their engerly-awaited pathy was expressed for them be- match against Devon and Corn- He is a native of Doncaster. against such a strong side as tell whether our present visitors Devon. When the result came are likely to surpass this or any through on the tape-N.Z. 55, other record, but, from their own Devon 4-people laughed and remarks, it is clear that they are talked about errors and misprints. not here for "record snatching," ton; Crnyston, Roberts and Copping; But early confirmation soon con- but rather to play the kind of foot-Milne, Davidson, Drake, James and founded them. The sum of the ball which will please opponent and All Blacks scoring that day was spectator allke.



LEONARDO GAVIA

OUR SOCCER FORECASTS

Huddersfield Away To Leeds

(By "Sagax")

The following is a forecast the baseline too much. He should Saturday's matches in the Home football Leagues;

CIDER BISHELON

FIRST	DIVISION
ARSENAL	v Blackburi
BERMINGHAM	v Chelsea
Bolton '	o, y MIDDEI
Brentford	y Wednesd
DERBY	y Wolves
EVERTON	- v Aston Vi
Lecds	v Huddersfi
MANCHESTER	C. v. Stoke
Preston N. E.	v PORTSM

SUNDERLAND

WEST BROM. y Grimsby

v Liverpool

SECOND	DIVISION	
Fradford	v. BLACKPOOL	
Burnley	v Newcastle	
	v Bradford C.	
Eulham	, v Tottenham	
	v PLYMOUTH	
EICESTER	v Doncaster	
	MANCRESTER	U.
SHEFFIELD U.		•
SOUTHAMPTON	_	'
SWANSEA	v Bury	
Vest Bam	y Barnsley	

THIRD	DIVIS	10	N	(SQUTE	1)
Mdershot		v	Mi	liwali	
BOURNEMO	HTUC	v.	Gil	Hugham.	
fristol R.				stal Pa	1.
LAPTON	$\mathbf{O}_{i}^{(1)}$. $^{(1)}$			rthampt	
OVENTRY				atford .	
£xeter		V.	Bri	ghton	
JUTON	•	\mathbf{v}	Ca	nibi	
VEWPORT.		¥.	Qu	een's P.	R
Notts Count	y .			EADING	
SWINDON	•	${\bf v}$	Br	istol C.	

TORQUAY v Southend THIRD DIVISION (NORTH)

cerington	v Chesterfield
ARLISLE	v Hortlepools
HESTER	v Barrow
rewe	v STOCKPORT
Parlington 💎 🦠	v Oldham
inteshend	v WREXHAM
IALIFAX 📑	v Rochdale
ANÇOLN	v York
OUTHPORT	v New Brighton
TRANMERE	v Rotherham
VALSALL	v Mansfield
1	

SCOTTISH LEAGUE

(FIRST DIVISION)

, 4	
ABERDEEN	-v Patick
ALBION	v Dundee
CLYDE	v Ayr
HAMILTON	v Hibernian
HEARTS .	v Third Langue
Kilmarnock	v CELTIC
QUEEN'S PARK	
QUEEN O'STH.	v Motherwell
RANGERS	v Dunfermline
ST. JOHNSTONE	v Arbroath
	

MEETING OF CHAMPIONS

CHINA'S TENNIS **EXPERTS**

EXHIBITIONS IN SHANGHAI There will be a series of exhibi-

tion games at the Shanghai

Tennis Club on Saturday and Sunday, October, 5 and 6. Lim Bong-soo, the Singapore champion, Chec Kwok-cheng, the player who defcated Kho Sin-khie in the exhibition at Penang, Tsui Wai-pui, and possibly Kho Sin-khie Chester, playing at The Stadium if he arrives in time, will be seen

> Chester F.C. have secured the transfer from Birmingham of William Horsman, a wing forward. Horsman is 24 years old and has spent five seasons with Birmingham, whom he joined from Selby.

> S. Fairweather (Malone) won the Irish Professional Golf Championship over the Belvoir Park course, Belfast, with an aggregate of 293 for the 72 holes. P. Mahon (Dublin) was second with

What Is The Best Age For Sport?

ANALYSIS 'MADE OF RECORDS

Thirty is the average age of our best cricketers, whether bowlers or batsmen, and 31 that of golfers in the highest championship class. Approaching 22 is the best age for boxers; on an average the best tennis players are over 28 years old and half way to their 29th birthday, and the best footballers are nearing 21, On an average again sprinters are at the top of their form at 23 and a half, but polo players can be at their

best up to the age of 50. These are conclusions which emerge from analysis of sporting records by Dr. L. Wynn Jones, president of the Psychology Section of the British Association Scientists.

OPPOSING CHANGE

Dr. Wynn Jones raised an interest: ing point as to why some men hold their jobs and others fail to do so. "Older men;" he pointed out, "are not so interested in situations f volving physical hazards, or in any-lyerse the Interport decision. thing which interferes with establish-!

"This factor appears to be of great successful not so much from lack of the Colony visitor to establish a abilities, but owing to a disinclination new national record. to introduce a change, and the older employee often becomes unemployed champion from Hongkong, broke the not on account of inability, but because he has no desire to change his methods when changes are deemed

essential by the management,"

Industrial accidents appear to decrease steadily with increasing age, the previous time by a considerable owing to the greater experience and margin. No foreigners competed caution of the older workers. "Not so, however, with pedestrian

accidents, as is made clear in the rate of fatalities for those who were 65 years of age in an American city."

LOUIS CAN BE LICKED

AM THE GUY TO DO IT"

BRADDOCK'S OPINION

Chicago, Sept. 26. Jimmy Braddock declared here to-day that Joe Louis can be licked "and I think I am the guy

to do it." "I am ready for Louis and I hope to get him for my next fight Ravages Of "Watermark" man who won the world heavyweight crown from Max Baer last June 25.

slaughter of Baer by the Detroit a loss of £150,000. Negro youth, already has announc- This was disclosed by Dr. W. J. Braddock next September,

prospect.

Meanwhile Louis, according to mark." The damage was due to a Jacobs will meet "the best avail- microbe. able opponent" in a charity bout at |; New York in November and then others of the slugger type though make a fistic tour of Europe and few would be willing to predict South America.

may give the Tan Tornado a hard- hard to hit and can take it, they er scrap than Baer, Schmeling or maintained .- Associated Press.

COLONY SWIMMERS AT S'HAI

TOMMY BRITTON AVENGED

CHAN CHAN-HING DEFEATED

Shanghai, Oct. 2. Tommy Britton, the young Shanghai Interporter, who with W. Ward, was beaten by Chan Chan-hing n the 50 yards dash at the V.R.C., Hongkong, in the recent Interport, fully avenged that defeat to-day when he took the decision from the Chinese swimmer in a meet held here.

These two brilliant sprint swimmers met again at the Foreign Y.M.C.A. where the Association fielded a strong team against the combined Chinese of Hongkong

and Canton. Britton flashed brilliant form to in-| beat Chan Chan-hing and thus re-

The surprise of the evening was the swimming of Starkovsky who significance for both employer and pressed the Hongkongite, Chan employee. Many an employer is un- Chan-hing, in the 100 metres for

Young Sau-king, the Chinese girl national record for the 50 metres which she covered in 36.7 secs. She encountered very little competition, otherwise she might have reduced in this event.

RESULTS

The principal results were: 50 Metres Free Style .-- 1. T. Britton; 2, Chan Chan-hing; 3, T.

Paget. Time: 29.1/10 sees. 100 Metres Breast Stroke.—1, Woo Kou-sung; 2, Chung Sau-kun; 3, Kan Yee-lin. Time: 1 min. 26.2/5 secs.

100 Metres Free Style .- 1, Chan Chan-hing; 2; Starvosky; 3; Norman Lee. Time: 66.7 secs. (New National Record).

200 Metres Free Style Relay .-- 1, Foreign Y.M.C.A. Time:, 1 min. 57.6 sees.

Water Polo.—Combined Chinese. bent Y.M.C.A. by four goals to two. 50 Metres Ladies .--- 1, Young Sau-Time: 36.7 secs. (New National Record) .--- Reuter.

£150,000 CRICKET BAT DISEASE

The ravages of the "water-'Mike Jacobs, the promoter who mark" disease have caused to staged. Tuesday night's four-round growers of the cricket-bat willow

ed plans, however, to match Louis Dowson, of Cambridge, who told the with Max Schmeling in June, to Botany Section of the British be followed by a title scrap with Association of Scientists at their meeting last month, that the disease But Braddock is under contract attacked some 10 per cent. of the with Madison Square Garden, while total number of trees-about 220,-Jacobs is Louis' manager, so fur- 000-and chiefly grown in Essex. ther hitches in the future pro- It caused a "die-back" of the tops gramme for the big boys are in and produced a greyish stain in the wood known locally as a "water-

he can best the Brown Bomber. The fight experts feel Braddock Braddock can box, is deceptive, is

ASK FOR-

MUMM

CHAMPAGNE OF' DISTINCTION

PREFERRED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

CENTRAL TRADING

BANK OF CANTON BUILDING TELEPHONE 22113.

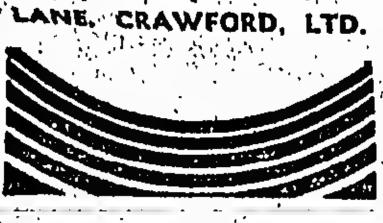
Sub-Agents for Canton: THE PARSEE TRADING CO., SHAMEEN



well balanced.

During our special Sale of Golf Clubs, these will be offered at \$10.50!

and use. ; Sports Department,



MONDAY'S INTERPORT TENNIS GAMES

H. Collaco Hard Pressed To Beat Lee Wai-tong

by three sets to two, in a gruelling and set for Shanghai with a score game. In the women's doubles Mrs. of 6-2. Taylor and Mrs. H. Collaco, Shanghai, beat Miss M. Griffiths and Mrs. giving Hongkong the first game by Chul Chun-chui, Hongkong, in a clean- again playing into the net, took the nets to none.

and backhands, which were line, but time and again he gave away many points by driving into the net. The Hongkong man played a steady game throughout, greatly troubling Collaco by the spin he gave to his re-

In the first set, Lee took the first game, which was closely contested, the next three games being taken alternatively, the score standing at two games each, the fourth proving a love game for Lee. In the fifth and sixth games, Collaco forged ahead to take both games, the fifth strongly contested by Lee, deuce being twice reverted to. The score standing at 4-2 in favour of Collaco, Lee came strongly, and by his excellent play won the next four games, the seventh and eighth with love scores for Collaco, to take the set by 6 games to 4.

The first two games of the second set were keenly contested, the first going to Hongkong and the second to! Shanghai. Both games saw the score Women's doubles side, Mrs. Taylor at deuce, but in the first game two and Mrs. H. Collaco partnered each consecutive drives into the net gave the other well, and on their superior play game to Hongkong. In the second rouped home the victors over Miss game, after dence had been made five Griffiths and Mrs. Chui Chun-chui times, superior forward drives, well placed on Lee's base line, gave Shang- the first set, Shanghai won the first ing north-eastward over the northhai the game. By excellent placing two games, the second due to the ern part of the Sea of Japan. The with forceful driving, Collaco won the rmashing services of Mrs. Collaco depression over Annam has filled fourth, fifth, and sixth games. In the who, on her first service, left both up. A'small depression is situated sixth game, Collace lost the game to receivers and spectators in surprise about 250 miles to the east Lee on his own service, to herald a at its strength. Hongkong won only good recovery by Lee, who ran through the third game of the first set, with the next four games to take the set, in lucky shot which struck the net six games to four.

COLLACO RALLIES .

Good driving and placing by Collaco [fenture, while smashing play] at the in the third set brightened the net with neat cross-net play by Mrs. Shanghai hopes, for after losing the Collaco helped considerably to give first game, he came back strongly, Shanghai the set with 6 games to 1. taking the second game on two Again the excellent net play, only 150 persons and showing only straight services after deuce. Excel- smashing services and hard drives by news and cartoons .- United Press. lent placing and forehand drives won! Mrs. Collaco, ably assisted by Mrs. the next two games, the fourth being Taylor on the base line, gave the a love game. In the fifth game, Shanghai pair an easy win of six the net gave Collaco's opponent two points, and after a smash shot into the net by Lee to give him 40-30, a drive into the net by Collaco lost the game to Hongkong. The next three game to Hongkong. The next three games were won by the Shanghai player, although strongly contested by Lee, who sneaked a few soft lobs scores.

All members and friends are cordially invited to be by Lee, who sneaked a few soft lobs. although leading 30-love, driving into games to all in the second set. The Mamuk Lodge of the Theosophical by Lee, who sneaked a few soft lobs scores.

LOW

Price

Shanghai, Odt. 1. lover the net with Collaco too far Shanghai yesterday gained two more away to reach them. In the seventh victories over the Hongkong visitors, game, deuce was reached with a tine in the third day's play of the lawn effort by Lee, who lost the game tennis interport. In the men's singles with a weak shot at the net, while H. Collaco, substituting for W. A. H. in the eighth game, again good driving Duff, beat Lee Wai-tong, Hongkong, and placing by Collaco won the game

In the fourth set, Collaco, after (catcher), Eric McNair (infieldcut game, winning the match by two next three games with fine placing field), of the Athletics' baseball on his opponent's base line, in a team. Running to five sets, the singles burst of good play, Lee won the next | It is reported that Awsey has proved a severe test for both players. two games to bring the score to three offered \$300,000 but Connie Mack Throughout the match Collaco ex- each, and in the seventh game after a is asking \$400,000 for the three celled in his strong forehand drives hard fight Collaco took the game on his hard driving shots. Winning the an exceptionally good rally at the end interested and Frank Higgins 0 holes for the two remaining places, and the chances of the Colony regainplaced to the Hongkong player's base eighth game with good play, and with of the ninth game, Colinco took the (infielder) might be included in fourth set for Shanghai with a score the deal .- United Press.

In the final set, the Hongkong player seemed to feel the effects of the hard game more than Collaco. his service lost considerable speed and strength in consequence. Winning the second, fifth and eighth games, however, and in the third and seventh putting up a hard fight, reaching deuce in both games, Lec put up a great battle. But steady play, good placing, and strong forehand drives, made the points for the Shanghai player who, after winning the sixth, seventh and ninth games. ran out the winner of the final with a score of 6 games to 3, thus taking the match for Shanghai on a score of three sets to two.

WOMEN WIN EASILY The second pair of the Shanghai (Hongkong) by two sets to nil. In ley. A shallow depression is mov-

cord to roll over slowly into the Shanghai court. Throughout the set, long rallies from base to base by Mrs. Taylor and Miss Griffiths were a

OMMER

BUSES & TRUCKS

Fleet of 15 COMMER BUSES equipped with Dorman Diesel Engines purchased by

Kowloon Motor Bus Co., (1933) Ltd.

THERE ARE FLEETS OF COMMER BUSES & TRUCKS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN EVERY

PART OF THE WORLD.

COMMER DIESEL TRUCKS

For Economy, Efficiency & Service

GILMAN & CO., LTD.

BASEBALLERS FOR SALE

FOXX MAY BE TRADED

DETROIT'S OFFER TO ATHLETICS

Detroit, Oct. 2. Manager Awsey, of Detroit, began negotiations with Connie Mack, of Philadelphia, for the purchase of Jimmy Foxx er) and Robert Cramer (out-

RUGBY FOOTBALL

COMBINED SERVICES WIN JUBILEE FUND MATCH

London, Oct. 2. The Jubileo Fund rugby football the Combined Services was won by the Services by 18 points to 12,-Reuter.

FINE TO CLOUDY

An anticyclone is forming to the north of the Central Yangize Valsouth Luzon, moving N.N.W. Local forecast:-East and N.E. winds, moderate; fine to cloudy.

NEW THEATRES

Tokyo, Oct. 3. A Tokyo company is experimenting by opening a theatre seating

Mr. J. P. Way, the President of the

HIGH

Quality

£1,250 GOLF QUALIFIERS

RYDER CUP CAPT. HEADS LIST

REPLAY FOR LAST TWO PLACES

(By VAGRANT)

London, Sept. 6. As was anticipated there was intensely keen play at Kingswood yesterday when the second round of the 36-holes Southern Qualifying Section of the News of the World £1,250 Tournament was

146 or better, and five who tied on definitely better, on the average, than The Boston Red Sox are also the 147 mark went out to play over those obtained at any previous shoot, Rhodes and McIntyre with 35 and 38 ing the Interport Trophy are much were successful. Adams engaged brighter than anyone would have more successfully in a similar affair believed possible a few weeks ago. last year, Wells and Fred Robson were left to commiserate with each

C. A. Whitcombe, the Ryder Cup team captain, led the field with 139. and the other five Ryder Cup nominces engaged survived, including A. Perry, the Open Champion. All 10 their various sections.

Five assistants qualified yesterday, including W. J. Cox and S. L. King, who shared second place with J. events. Adams at 140. Dai Rees, however, the Assistant's champion, failed to match in London between London and strike his best form and with 72 and 77 was eliminated.

Heavy rain during the night had further slowed down the course, and it was playing considerably longer than yesterday, especially as a stiff

breeze got'up at times. With so many good players bunched together in the lead there was little room for error, and no player went out feeling that he had only to play a fairly good round to be safe. By the middle of the afternoon excitement reached fever-pitch, which was sustained to the very end. One of the last men to come in was Denny. who had scored a brilliant 68 yesterday. Now he took 10 shots more and had a desperate fight to qualify.

He played seven holes in level fours without any untoward adventures. Then came 6, 6, with a bush at the 8th, and rough and bunker at the 9th. That was 40 out, and he started back with a 5 at the short 10th. He was struggling all the way in, took 5 to the 14th, saved the 15th with a long putt to get his 4-then finished 3, 3-6! A very close-run affair which plunged the 148 contingent into despair, and ensured another nine

holes for the 147's. PERRY'S COURAGE times in the round he pitched up either Lieut; Pattullo.. 27 dead or within holeable distances, L/Cpl; Peters .. 28 long putts, struck with the utmost Spr; Stone firmness, went down at the 2nd and Spr. Downing . 23 the 17th—one of nine yards, here, Spr. Daniels . 19 the 17th-one of nine yards, here, retrieving an overstrong tec-shot. As a golfing thrill Perry's spectacular S.I.M. Sheen ... 33 successes stand out above all others. L/Sgt; Holmes . 26 S. L. King was the first to set ton. Sgt; Willeston. . 27

gues wagging, playing a rather remarkable 68. He took three fives in his outward half of 34, which, however, included three 3's and a 2. His bewildering progress was: 4; 3,

home and 8-foot putt; 3, 4-34. by this partner, S. Fields (South Beds), kept him company with a 69. His figures were: 4, 4, 3, 4, 4, 4, 3, 4,

he is in his very best vein, returning T. H. Cotton (Waterloo,

LOCAL RIFLE SHOOT

WEATHER BUT GOOD SCORES

PRACTICES HELD YESTERDAY

In spite of unfavourable weather conditions, some keen shooting was seen at the spoon and practice shoot held by the Hongkong Rifle Association on the Kowloon City range yesterday afternoon. The conditions of shooting were

extremely difficult, for the light was a constantly varying factor, while the wind was continually changing, both in force and direction. In spite Twenty-two players qualified with of these considerations, scores were It is understood that a cable is to he dispatched to-day or to-morrow to England asking for a number of (1914) rifles to be sent out in response to the request of members of the Association who are desirous of purchasing them for private use. This, of course, will facilitate the task players have thus been successful in of the committee of the Association charged with the selection of the team to represent the Colony in the Interport Trophy and other inter-colonial

> We are also informed that applications for individual membership are being received daily by the Hon. Secretary, and if any gentlemen who is a British subject cares to write to this official at the Chief Engineer's Office, Command Headquarters, regarding conditions of membership, etc., of this Association, such information will be gladly afforded him.

It has been learnt that another spoon and practice shoot will be held. by courtesy of the Naval authorities. on the Naval Range at Stonecutters Island on Saturday afternoon, and it has been requested that the secretaries of affiliated rifle clubs will inform the Hon. Secretary of the Association of the members who may be attending this shoot not later than noon on Friday, in order that the necessary launch, range and tea accommodation may be provided.

There were only two spoon winners yesterday; they were, C.Q.M.S. Chectham with a score of 84 (S.R. (a) rifles), and S.I.M. Sheen with a score of 90 (S.R. (b) rifles). Detail results of yesterday's shoot

S. R. (a) Rifles

his second a foot from the hole; 2, a yard putt; 5, a No. 6 swinging away to miss the green; 5; 3, a second under a foot from the hole; 3; 5, No. 4 cut into bunker; 4, home with a two, full-blooded shots with his driver—34. Coming home: 4, 3 putts, the last a yard; 4, 4, 4, 4, his second home with a driver again; 4; 3, No. 1 iron second home and 8-foot putt: 3, 4—34.

Slipping a shot or two here and there, chiefly owing to second shots not being clipped home with quite his usual precision. On the outward half two shots were well worth seeing: a lovely way banged home against the wind at the long 5th, and a pitch stone dead from above the 9th green.

Cox returned another 70, but

Cox returned another 70, but Inspired by this flaunting of the James Adamas lacked yesterday's more conventional methods of scoring inspiration in returning a fighting 73.

5-35 out, 2, 4, 4, 4, 5, 4, 2, 5-C. A. Whitcombe (Crews Hill) 60 70 120 S. L. King (Knole Pk., asst.) 72 68 140 W. J. Cox (Addington, asst.) 70 70 140 J. Adams (Romford) 67 73 140

Jerry Goes Soft



ROOF GARDEN

HOTEL

SPECIAL DINNER DANCE

Cover Charge: \$3 per person For Reservations 'Phone 58081

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

KING'S





.George White

ALICE FAYE JAMES DUNN **HED SPARKS** LYDA ROBERTI CLIFF. EDWARDS

ARLINE JUDGE ELEANORPOWELL BENNY RUBIN EMMA. DUNN BEORGE WHITE



OPENING SALE

From 1st OCTOBER

PEKING ART RUG CO

14. Wyndham Street, Kowloon: 32, Nathan Road. Tel. 56981.

By Blosser

E. Field (Sunningdale asat.) 72 74 140 G. Haven (Sandy Lodge) .. 72 74 146 Denny (Thorpe Hall) 68 78 146
TIED FOR LAST TWO PLACES
1st 2nd Robson (Addington) 74 73 147 G. T. Adams (Hampstend) 78 74 147 A. Wells (Hartsbourne) 73 74 147

Best for your thro H. B. Rhodes (Wentworth, asst.) 72 75 147 R. McIntyre (Rochampton, asst.) 74 73

AUCTION

DISPLAY NOW ON

10 a.m. Tuesday 1st 10 a.m. Thursday 3rd 2.30 p.m. Friday 4th

on our premises.

KOMOR & KOMOR

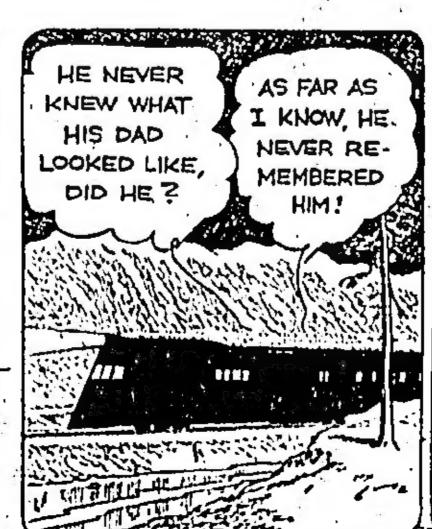
York Bldg.

Chater Road.

FRECKLES AND HIS FRIENDS

Tel. 50711













LONDON SERVICE

sails 9 Oct. for Marseilles, London, Rat MEMNON ANTENOR

terdam, H'burg & Glasgow for Marseilles. Casablanca, sails 23 Oct. London, Rot'dam & Glasgow

LIVERPOOL SERVICE

RUMARUS

sails 1 Nor. for Havee, Liverpool, Bromborough & Glasgow

NEW YORK SERVICE

MARON

sails 7 Dec. for Boston, N.Y., Philadelphia and Baltimore, via Manila

of Good Hope.

Batavia, Straits & Caps

PACIFIC SERVICE (via Kobe, Nagoya & Yokohama) sails 5 Oct. for Victoria, Vancouver & Seattle

TANTALUS

INWARD SERVICE

Dno : 7 Oct. From U. K. via Straits PYRRHUS STENTOR HECTOR PROTESILAUS Due 21 Oct. From U. K. via Straits

Due 10 Oct. From New York via Manila Due 12 Oct. From U. K. vin Straits

Specially reduced fares are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation.

For freight, 'passage rates and information apply to . '

BUTTERFIELD

1, Connaught Road, C. Tel. 30333.

EXPRESS PASSENGER SERVICE FAR EAST—INDIA—ITALY.

Through Tickets to LONDON (Sea and Rail 22 Days) Heavy Luggage to London by Special Train FREE OF FREIGHT interchangeable Return Tickets with the Dollar Lines on very favourable conditions.

ROUND THE WORLD TICKETS ISSUED

in connection with all the Trans Pacific and Trans Atlantic Conference Lines at special reduced rates.

Agents for the "ITALIA" and "COSULICH" LINES issuing through tickets to North. Central and South America, via Italy.

	Queen's	Building, Groundflo	or,
Tel. Ad.	"LLOYDIANO"	P.O.B. 143	Telephone 32981.
Agonts.	Canton-Messrs.	DODWELL & C	O., LTD. Shameen

Distillers

35/0

Dunlop Rubber .

Electric Musical

General Electric

Industries

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

LATEST SHARE. QUOTATIONS

The following quotations on the London Stock Exchange have been received by Messrs. Swan, Culbertson and Fritz in conjunction with Router. Oct. 1. Oct. 2. War Loan 31/4 %

redm. after 1925 £103 1/6 £102% Chinese Bonds. 44% To. Bonds 1898

Time Ind.	5.	ነ የተመሰ	L DE	101 74	
4 14 1 Loan 1908	£	9916	£	90 1/4	
5% Loan 1912	£	78.161	cdE	781/2	
5% Roorg. Loan			_		
1913 (Ldn. Iss.)	£	8954	. 5	90%	
5% Bonds 1925-47	1	93	£	03	
5% S'imi-Nanking Rlv.	æ		· £	68	•
Rly.	-£		£	23	
Ballway (Supl.					

Loan) £ 231/4 £ 231/4 5% Honan Rly. . £ 25 £ 25 5% Hukuang Rly. 1911 £ 40 £ 40 £ 40 Hai Rly. 1913 . £ 1114 £ 1114 Foreign Bouds and Banks

Gorman 7% Int. Ldan 1924 £ 5734 £ 57 Japan 5% Sterling
Ldan 1907 ... £ 70% £ 70 Japan 0% Sterling Loan 1024 £ 91 1/2 £ 90% H.K. & S'hai Bk. (Ldn. Regd.) . £105 £104

Chartd. Bk. of I.A. , & C. £ 13 £ 13 Commercial and Industrial Allied Iron Found Associated Elec. 37/6 37/-

Industries 34/8 33/1014 Austin Motors ord. Boots 5/- sh. 49/- 48/0 48/-British - Amorican Tobacco (bearer) 110/- 110/-Oanadian Colanose 80/- 80/-Ohlneso Eng. and Min. (Boarer) -- 11/8 -- 10/6 --

General Mectric		
(England) Hawker Aircraft	52/3	52/-
Hawker Aircraft	,30/6	20/9
Impl. Chem. Ind.	34/-	33/9
O.K. Bazaars	31/3	30/9
Impl. Tobacco	135/-	134/41/
Rolls Royce £1	-	
sh.	148/11/4	146/10
S'hai Elec. Constr.	44/6	44/6
Tate & Lyle	79/6	79/-
Turner & Newall	54/-	54/-
United Steel	31/144	
Vickers ord.	17/414	17/3
Watney, Combe &	11/4/2	1170
Reid def, ord.	70/	71/-
Woolworths	111/0	111/6
WOOLWOLDING	111/9	111/0
Miscella	neous	+
Anglo-Dutch	21/3	20/6
Gula Kalumpong		
Rubber	19/9	19/3
ACKIN DYNG, L/"		
ord, sh	1/6	1/6
Rubber Trusts	28/114	27/6
4		
Min	CS ,	
Burma Corpn. Rs.		
10	11/	11/-
Common wealth	11/-	11/-
Mining	111	10/01
Dand familia	11/-	10/74
Randfontien		
Estates	50/9	50/ →
Spanrwater , Gold		
Mining Springs Mines	6/6	6/8
Springs blines	40/-	39/43
Sub-Nigel	243/9	241/3
Rhokana Corpn	.07/6	95/-
4		
Oll	8	44
Anglo-Persian	50//1/	EQ /0
Ruema Oll	59/415	
Burma Oil	_,73/9 _{/ :}	73/13/
Shell Trans and	40.1444	***
Trad. (Bearer)	69/414	•
Chosen Corpn	17/6	17/74
Marsman Invest-		
monts, Ltd	23/9	£ 21/6

monts, Ltd. ... 23/9 / 21/6 Bocastora, Panama, Oct. 2.
Cara Jisala, the Indian "Cannibal" has been arrested on charges of killing and enting several persons. He is also charged with robbing the graves containing newly buried bodies when he became too weak through illness to kill any more people.—United Press.

December 1.80 1.81½/1.82
May 1.80½ 1.81½/1.82

May 1.80½ 1.81½/1.82

May 1.80½ 1.81½/1.82

May 1.80½ 1.81½/1.82

May 1.80½ 1.81½/1.82

May 1.80½ 1.81½/1.82

May 1.80½ 1.81½/1.82

May 1.80½ 1.81½/1.82

Total sales:—69 lots

March 60.35 60.30/50

May 67.60 67.20/45

Total sales:—18 contracts.

SERIAL STORY BROOKMAN

CHAPTER XLI

"All right. Where was she two

nights ago?" ways were here and the night before And here's the key." Mrs. Curtis' words broke off. "Janet did go out that evening," she continued, "but she told me she was going to the movies, so you see it must

have been someone else-" -that's what she'd tell you, of course. But she wasn't at the movies when I

"But, Betty, I simply can't believe it. Why, that sort of thing isn't at

and reserved." Betty's voice flamed with anger, "So you'd believe her against your own

daughter, would you!" "No, no, it's not that, dear. I simply mean you must have been mistaken. I know you think it was Janet But you're young. You've lived you saw but it must have been someone else. It's so easy to make mistakes like that. When she comes back

I'll nak her--' "Don't 'do that!" Betty cut in shortly. "Do you think if she were out with a crowd of hoodlums she'd tell you about it? If you're so sure this precious Janet is a saint I guess that's all there is to it. But if you wake up some morning and find silverware or your diamonds gone don't blame mel I've done the best I

could to warn you." Mrs. Curtis glanced down at the diamond ring she was wearing. "Oh. dear!" she said. "I suppose now I will worry. But you must remember Janet came to me with the highest recommendations from your uncle. Bruce had known her for a long time and he said she was absolutely reliable."

Betty's lips formed a narrow crimson line. "Well," she said as whole affair. I thought I tell you what I saw and I have!" She walked across the room and paused, frowning. "Why in heaven's draperles for this room?" she asked. nifnirs. Why had she suddenly be- own way and I can, too!" "Those things are positively archaic. come so interested? Nobody's using dark colours any

objected. "And they'll be good for to take you to the club house this them again. a long time yet. With things the way afternoon?" they have been lately I don't like to go to expense that isn't necessary." The whole place is moth-eaten."

I'm perfectly willing for you to have "Certainly, my dear. Go whenever she said. "It's Mrs. Carlyle." all the modernistic clap-trap in your you like. I won't need you." The older woman rose and left the

difference. Promise me!"

a moment later Janet appeared. "Why—why, let mo see. She was "Here it is," she said, handing the Almost six months had passed here in this room with me all even- book to Betty. "It took me a little since Janet had left the rooming ing. We were reading—no, I've got while to find it. It was underneath house and moved to Mrs. Curtis' that wrong. Last night the Ridge some things on the dressing-table. expensive home. "I wonder." she Betty said, "Thanks," and glanced

at her wrist watch. "It's time for me to be going," she told her mother. "Don't forget what you promised me." A moment later she was gone. It was a quiet meal. Janet was wondering if the older woman did not it. Why, that sort of thing isn't at abruptly, "Janet, why don't you ever all like her! Sho's always so quiet bring any of your friends to the house? You could use the little room off the library for a sitting room if

> "Why-thank you. I guess I just hadn't thought about it. 'I don't have very many friends."

> in Lancaster several years. You must know some young people." "Yes, of course. I've known lots of girls in offices where I've worked but they go away or get married or somehow you lose track of them."

friends?" "Not many. Most of the men at the Every Home office were married and—well, I was always pretty busy." The young man behind the counter "I should think an attractive girl was most obliging. He got out timeand-well, I was always pretty busy.' like you would have a lot of beaux."

"Haven't you any , young men

Janet hesitated. "I used to be engaged," she said, "but that's all over now. There's one boy I go out with some times. He's the one I went to the movies with the other night. Mrs. Curtis said, "Ohl" and then,

"Why don't you ask him to come here some night? I'd like to meet she arose, "I'm through with the She was thinking of an evening spent she do if she couldn't find a job? If not be particularly cheerful. She ill to whom would she turn? would be self-conscious and so would

"I'll ask him," Janet promised, and some of its glamour. When Janet then, to change the subject, asked, reached her own room she put the "But I like them," her mother "What time will you want Frederick time-tables away and did not look at

If Mrs. Curtis were going to the down stairs and shortly afterward "You ought to have the whole room club house at three it meant Janet dinner was announced. done over. And the library too. would have the rest of the afternoon It was in the living room later while to herself. She said, "Will it be all Janet was dealing out the cards for a Mrs. Curtis bridled. "It's my gone? There's some shopping I ought that the telephone rang. Lucy anhome," she said, "and it's comfortable. to do."

all the modernistic clap-trap in your apartment you want but I want my home to suit myself."

Betty had paused before the window. She whirled suddenly. "Janet's in the driveway. That meant that coming," she said. "Promise me you won't say anything about what I told you. If she was there she'd deny it and if she was there she'd deny it and if she wasn't it doesn't make any thou has a few and walked to apartment to have she'd deny it and if she wasn't it doesn't make any the last stem. The day was wasn't it doesn't make any the last stem. The day was wasn't it doesn't make any the last stem. The day was wasn't it doesn't make any the last stem. The day was wasn't it doesn't make any the last stem. The day was wasn't it doesn't make any the last stem. The day was wasn't it doesn't make any the last stem. The day was wasn't it doesn't make any the last stem. The day was wasn't it doesn't make any the last stem. The day was wasn't it doesn't make any the last stem and walked to the last stem and walk and if she wasn't it doesn't make any the bus stop. The day was warm

and yet there was a hint of fall in Mrs. Curtis nodded, "I'll promise," the air. Tall cosmos and yellow Mrs. Curtis shook her head. "You she said, "but just the same I sup- chrysanthemums nodded their heads must be mistaken!" she exclaimed pose I'll worry. Oh, dear! I wish in the breeze—the only flowers left "I'm sure it couldn't have been Janet!" you hadn't said a thing about it!" where a dozen varieties had bloomed They heard the front door open and a few weeks before. Another week and September would be gone.

Almost six months had passed thought, "where I'll be in another six

.It. was rather exciting. In six months she would be in a different city, doing entirely different things. Janet, hadn't quite decided where Betty's laugh was sneering. "Movies Janet returned to her work and did reason for her trip down town to-day. not see Mrs. Curtis again until lunch. She wanted to inquire about fares at the railway station. New York was the favoured destination if it feel well when Mrs. Curtis said didn't cost too much. If it did there were half a dozen others.

> During the ride down town she planned eagerly. She had a little over \$200 in the bank. Three weeks' salary added to that and she would have enough. A week from Saturday she would tell Mrs. Curtis that she was going away-.

Janet discovered with surprise that the bus had reached Centre street. She pressed the button and descended. Marsh's was the nearest department store and she went there. She bought hose, a re-fill for her vanity case and a bottle of liquid shampoo. Then, she hurried to the railway station and approached the information desk.

tables and marked them for her, quoted prices and wrote the figures in the margin of the page. With the time table folders tucked under her arm Janet turned away. Disregarding thrift, she stopped at a shop on the corner and ordered a soda. She ate the cooling concection thoughtfully. Already she was seeing herself miles away from Lancaster and for the first time the thought frightened her. In a strange city without friends, with-"I will," Janet agreed 'doubtfully, out even one acquaintance what would in the little room off the library would she should lose her money or become

"But I won't lose my money!" she Jeff. It was unusual for Mrs. Curtis assured herself scornfully. "I won't to ask questions about her personal be ill. Other girls have made their Nevertheless the adventure had lost

There was scarcely time anyhow. "About three o'clock, I suppose." Mrs. Curtis arrived before Janet was

(To Be Continued).

SHARE PRICES

PRICES

U.S. COMMODITY

LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS

The following quotations on the New York commodity exchange are lasued by Router:

New York Cotton

Oc	t. 1 · ·	Oct. 2.
Octobeh	10.70	11.07/07
December	10.03	11,06/07
January'	10.72	11.09/09
March	10.78	11.17/18
May	10.86	11.12/22
July	10.21	11.26/27
Snot	11.05	11.40

May	10.86 10.94	$\frac{11.12/22}{11.26/27}$
Spot		11.40
New	York Rub	ber
December	12.00	11.92/03
Innuary	· 12.07n	12.00
March		12.15/15

July 12.48n 12.43

May 12,37a

lotal sales:—1	09 lots	4
Chic	ago Whee	it
December May July Fuesday's sales:	. 102 . 9234	107/106% 106/105% 96%/96% 000 bushela

December 60%/60% May 58 July 58% 61%/61% Tuesday's sales:-4,968,000 bushels Winnipeg Wheat 05%/05% October 92%

061/061/ December 93% 100/100 May 97% New York Sugar December 2.57 January 2.14 March 2.13 -2.15/16May 2.17 2.18/19 July 2.22 Total sales:--4,000 tons

New York Silk

Courtaulds 53/14 52/44 | kill any more people.—United Press. Total sales:—19 contracts.

The following is the list of local share quotations issued this morning.

Banks.

H.K. Banks, \$1,015 sa. H. K. Banks, (Lon. £104 n. Chartered Bank, £13 n. Mercantile Bank, A. and B. .£29 % n. Mercantile Bank C., £13 n. East Asia Bank, \$60 n.

Insurances.

Canton Ins., \$180 n. Union Ins., 8721/2 b. China Underwriters, \$1.10 n. China Fire, \$382 n. H.K. Fire Ins., \$180 n. Internat'l Assce., Sh. \$4 n.

· Shipping.

Douglas, \$36 n. H.K. Steamboats, \$4 n. Indo-Chinas, (Pref.), \$30 n. Indo-Chinas (Def.), \$12 n. Shell (Bearer), 68/9 n. Union Waterboats, \$111/4 n.

Mining. Antamoks, 76 cts. n.

Balatoce, \$14 n. Baguio Gold, 24 cts. n. Benguet Consolidated, \$11.50 n. Benguet Exp., 13 cts. n. Benguet Goldfield, 10 cts. n. Big Wedge, 8 cts. n. Gold Creek, 80 cts. n. Gold River, 7 cts. n. Ipo Mining, 90 cts. n. Itogons, 86½ cts. n. Salacot, 15 cts. n. Kailan, 10/6 n. Langkate (Single), \$18 n. S'hai Explorations, Sh. \$41/2 n. S'hai Loans, Sh. \$51/4 n. Rubs, \$7 s.

Venz: Goldfield \$2.30 n. Docks etc.

H.K. Wharves (old), \$72 n. H.K. Wharves (now), \$70 n. H.K. Docks, \$9 n. Providents (old), 55 cts. n. Providents (new), 20 cts. n. Hongkews (old), Sh. \$240 n.

New Engineerings, Sh. \$4 n. Shanghai Docks, Sh. \$78 n. Cotton Mills.

Ewo Cottons, Sh. \$6.30 n. S'hai Cottons (old), Sh. \$65 n. S'hai Cottons (new), Sh. \$40 n.

Zoong Sings, \$8½ n.
Wing On Textiles, Sh. \$25 n.
Lands, Hotels, etc.
H. and S. Hotels, \$3.15 sa. H. K. Lands, \$25 s. H.K. Lands, 4% Doben. \$100 n.

S'hai Lands, Sh. \$15 n. Metropolitan Lands, Sh. \$10 n. Humphreys, \$71/2 n. H.K. Realties, \$4 n. Chinese Estates, \$86 n. China Realties, Sh. \$4 n. China Debentures Sh. \$56 n. Public Utilities. H. K. Tramways, \$11.00 n. Peak Trams, (old), \$51/2 n. Peak Trams, (new), \$5 n. Star Ferries, \$78 n. Yaumati Ferries, (old) \$17 n. China Lights, \$8.00 sa. H.K. Electric, \$523/4 b. Macao Electric, \$20 n. Sandakan Lights, \$3 s. Telephone (old), \$17.60/171/2 sn.

Telephone (new), \$61/2 n.

China Buses, Sh. \$111/4 n.

Singapore Tractions, 10/6 n.

Singapore Pref. 22/6 n. Industrials Malabon Sugars, \$8.50 n. Cald: Macg. (old), Sh. \$191/2 n Cald: Macg. (Pref.), Sh. \$18 n. Canton Ices, \$1.60 n. Cement \$8 b.

H.K. Ropes, \$1.55 b. Stores, &c. Dairy Farm, \$14.75 n. Watson, \$2.90 b. Lane Crawfords, \$8 n. Mackintoshs, \$7 n. Sinceres, \$5 n. Wm. Powells, 70 cts. n. Wing On (H.K.), \$55 n.

Miscellaneous. H.K. Entertainments, \$4 n. S. C. Enterprise \$1.35 n. Macao "Greyhounds," \$2 n. Constructions (old), \$1.10 n. Constructions (new), 25 cts. n. Vibro Piling, \$4 n. Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 G. \$ Bonds

H. K. Govt. 4% Loan 614% prem. n. H.K. Govt. 81/2% Loan par n. Wallace Harpers 4 n.

Agents:

Hongkong.

91% n.

Famed for a Splendid Cuisine

The fuxury of travel on President Linear extends beyond large outside cabins, charming public rooms and roomy decks... Menus are made up from the best of the good things that all the President Liners widespread ports of call provide, and you'll find infinite variety to make each meal en route a real event. Ask to be shown some menus picked out at randoml

TO SAN FRANCISCO 18 DAYS

THE SUNSHINE ROUTE Via Shanghai, Kobe, Yokohama, Honolulu, San Francisco, Panama Canal, Havana, New York.

Fortnightly Sailings Pres. Coolidge 6 a.m. Oct. 5 8 n.m. Oct. 23 Pres. Taft Pres. Hoover .6 a.m. Nov. 2 Pres. Pierce 6 a.m. Nov. 20 Pres. Collidge Noon Nov. 30

EUROPE, NEW YORK

Inquire for round-trip tickets to Europe in connection with Lloyd Triestino. Via Manila, Singapore, Penang. Colombo, Bombay, Sucz Canal,

Marseilles. Pres. Van Buren 8 a.m. Oct. 12 Pres. Garfield 8 a.m. Oct. 26 8 a.m. Nov. 9 B a.m. Nov. 23 Pres. Adams Pres. Harrison 8 a.m. Dec. 7

TO SEATTLE, VICTORIA 17 DAYS

THE EXPRESS ROUTE Shanghai, Kobe, Yokohama and Victoria.

Fortnightly Sailings

M'ght Oct. 11 Pres. Jackson Pres. McKinley 1 a.m. Oct. 26 12.01 a.m. Nov. 13 Pres. Grant M'ght Nov. 22 Pres. Jefferson M'ght Doc. 6 Jres. Jackson

MANILA

THE MOST FREQUENT SERVICE Next Sailings

6 p.m. Oct. 1 Pres. Jackson Pres. Van Buren 8 n.m. Oct. 12 Pres. Taft 6 p.m. Oct. 15 6 p.m. Oct. 19 Pres. Mckinley Pres. Hoover 9 a.m. Oct. 24

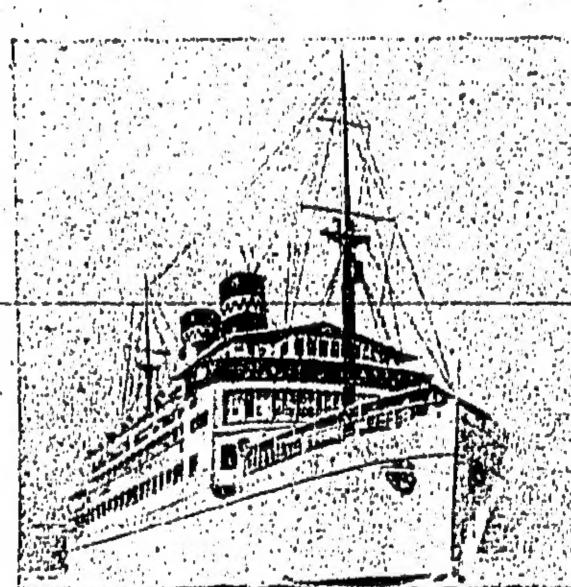
MOST FREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE AMERICAN MAIL LINE

PEDDER BUILDING-HONGKONG.

CANTON BRANCH—No 4, Shakee Street.

BURNS PHILP LINE M.V. "NEPTUNA"



PASSENGER & FREIGHT SERVICE TO **AUSTRALIA**

Next Sailing IOTH OCTOBER for Saigon, Manila, Sandakan, Rabaul, Salamaua,

Sydney & Molbourne. First Class Fare to Sydney: Single: £47.10.0d. Return: £76.

Apply to:-GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD. Agents: P. & O. Building.

DIE BIRDING

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(with limited, but exceptionally good, passenger accommodation)." Homewards to: Port Said, Tripoli, Marseilles, Algiers, Oran, Casablanca,

Rotterdam (Amsterdam), Hamburg, Oslo, Gotherburg and other Scandinavian Ports. Manila and Straits Settlements M.V. "CANTON" 8rd Oct.

M.V. "SHANTUNG" 8rd Nov. Outwards to: Shanghai, Yokohama, Kobe and Osaka. M.V. "TAMARA" 16th, Nov. Passenger Rates: Hong Kong to Mediterranean £48

CANADA OF

SAILS FOR HONOLULU VICTORIA & VANCOUVER via SHANGHAI & JAPAN PORTS at 7 A.M. FRIDAY, October 4th



BOOK NOW FOR 1936 SAILINGS

AND SECURE CHOICE OF ACCOMMODATION.

Saili	ng	/3	1	t	Q	•		V		P	l	N		L	F	l
RUSSIA		1		•		•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•

.....Oct. 10th. EMPRESS OF EMPRESS OF JAPANOct., 25th. Full information from your own Agent or

Union Building.

TRAVEL SYSTEM

Tel. 20752.

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE.

	San Francisco via Shanghai, Japan Ports & Honolulu.
	Tatauta Maru
•	Asama Maru
	Talyo Maru
	Sontile & Vancouver.
	Hikniya Maru (starts from Kebe) Sat., 19th Oct.
	Hive Maru (starts from Kobe) Sat., 9th Nov.
	London, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rotterdam.
	Hakone Maru
	Suwa Maru
	Fushimi Maru
	Sudney & Molhourne via Manila & Ports.
_	Kamo Maru Sat., 26th Oct.
1	Kitano Maru

Bombay via Singapore, Penang, & Colombo. South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama. New York via Panama. *Nagara MaruFri., 4th Oct. *Katsuragi MaruThurs., 17th Oct.

Liverpool via Port Said, Bevrouth. Istanbul, Piraeus, Genoa & Valencia. Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon. *Bengal MaruTues., 15th Oct. *Tokushima MaruTues., 29th Oct.

Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama. Hakozaki MaruFri., 11th Oct. Kitano Maru (N'saki direct) Fri., 18th Oct. Terukuni MaruTues., 22nd, Oct. *Cargo only.

Tel. 30291.



FRENCH MAIL STEAMERS. Sailings from Hongkong.

To MARSEILLES via Saigon	To SHANGHA!K	OBE.
Singapore, Colombo, Djibouti (Aden), Suex, Port-Said.		
Andre Lebon 8th Oct.	Marachal loffra 5t	h Oct

Marechal Joffre ...5th Oct. Marechal Joffre 22nd Oct. Sphinx 19th Oct. Sphinx5th Nov. Chenonceaux ...2nd Nov. Chenonceaux 19th Nov. D'Artagnan 16th Nov. 'D'Artagnan3rd Dec. Athos II30th Nov. Athos II17th Dec. Pres. Doumer ... 13th Dec.

We can issue through tickets to Egypt, Syrian ports, East Africa, Madagascar by transhipment on our mail steamers at Port-Said or Djibouti.

For full Particulars, apply to: Tel. 26651 Cie des MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

YORK STOCK **EXCHANGE**

WAR SCARE FELT,

New York, Oct. 2. son and Fritz:

The Wall, Street Journal report on yesterday's markets:—Stocks to-day ALOR STAR ILOILO were down from one to six points, due to Premier Mussolini's speech forecasting war. There was very heavy sell-low during the first hour of trading, CALCUTTA after which pressure slackened until CANTON the close when selling was again heavy CAWNPORE Railroad issues lost. Union Pacific CERU ssues were down six points. Menn- COLOMBO while, wheat and cotton securities DELAN were upward. Bonds were sharply HAIPHONG downward. Stocks on the Curb Ex- HAMBURG change were lower. S. C. and F. New York office HARDIN cable:-The market was under HONGKONG RANGOON

The American Water Works and Electric Company carned 90 cents per at rates which will be quoted on application. share for the year ended August 31st, against \$1.16 the previous year. The National Power and Light Company has carned 80 cents per share for the CONSIGNEES' NOTICES period August 31st, compared with 04 cents during the corresponding THE BEN LINE STEAMERS, LTI period of last year. Consolidated Gas Company is contemplating the refunding of its bonds. Automobile officials predict a 20 to 35 per cent. gain in 1936 production as compared with 1936. Business failures during the week totalled 204, compared with The Steamship, 184 failures the previous week. De-

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz: main factor in broadening Trade and ed. outside demand. Hedge selling has No claims will be admitted after ducted by the Hongkong and Shanghai Bankincreased; otherwise, contracts were the Goods have left the Godowns, and ing Corporation.
scarce. There is an excellent "spot" all Goods remaining undelivered after FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI

\$10,222,000,000 the previous week.

basis is reported to be advancing. ject to rent.

Wheat.—War news has stimulated All claims against the steamer must a large demand from all sources, es- be presented to the Undersigned on pecially foreign countries. The or before the 17th October, 1935, or strength of the world markets was a they will not be recognized.

factor. It is reported that 2,000,000 To comply with the General Bonded bushels of Canadian wheat have been Warehouse Regulations consignees exported.

Special.—Average daily petroleum (soods are to be left in the Godowns, Alexandria production for the week ending where they will be examined on the Batavia September 28 was estimated at 2,763, 2nd October, 1935, at 10 a.m., by Berlin 000,000 barrels, against 2,775,000,000 Messrs. Goddard and Douglas. barrels the previous week. The Edison Electric Institute estimates weekly electricity production at 1,857,-000,000 k.w.h., an increase of 12.6 per cent. over the corresponding period of

last year. REUTER QUOTATIONS

Dow Jones Averages: 30 Industrials 131.51

BANKS

INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853. HEAD OFFICE :- LONDON. The following reports on the New Pald-up Capital #\$,000,000 York Stock Market have been re- Reserve Liability of Proprietors ... \$,000,000 ceived through Messrs. Swan, Culbert- Reserve Fund 8,000,000

> AGENCIES AND BRANCHES! BEMARANG BEREMDAN KARACIII BILANGILAI BINGAPORE BITIAWAN KUALA BOURADAYA - LUMPUR TAIPINO KUOIIING TIENTSIN BANDAM TONIIK! MANILA (Ilhuket) MEDAN TSINGTAO NEW YORK

Zamboanga (l'eking) PENANG pressure on war scare developments, but selling was fairly well absorbed. Current Accounts opened and Plant Description

PEILING

From LEITH MIDDLESBRO', ANTWERP, LONDON AND STRAITS.

"BENWYVIS"

landed at their risk into the hazardous application. New York and Chicago commodity and/or extra hazardous Godowns of reports received through Messrs. The Hongkong and Kowloon Whari & Godown Co., Ltd., whence and/or from HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK Cotton.—Prospects of war were the the wharves delivery may be obtain-

demand for export. The domestic the 3rd October, 1935, will be sub-

m 1st have a Revenue Officer in attenare examined. Rubber.—Dull. "Spots" were idle. All broken, chafed, and damaged

> No Fire Insurance has been effected. Calcutta Bills of Lading will be counter- Canton signed by, GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD. Fengtien

Hongkong, 26th September, 1935.

20 Utilities	96.36	32.61 23.92 95.87 57.36
--------------	-------	----------------------------------

S.S. "BENRINNES"

Sailing-for-LONDON,-ROT-TERDAM,-ANT-WERP HAMBURG, HULL and LEITH (direct) on or about the 11th October.

Cargo will also be accepted on through Bill of Lading to the usual Amsterdam7.25 transhipment ports.

For Freight and Passage, apply to:-

W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (China), LTD. Tcl. 22533. York Building.

Agents.

LINE STEAMERS,

HOMEWARD SERVICE.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI

Authorised Capital \$50,000,000 Issued and Fully Paid-Up 20,000,000 Reserve Fundet-Sterling # 6,500,000 Bilver \$10,000,000

Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000 HEAD OFFICE :- HONGKONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS. S. H. Dodwell, Esq., Chairman. C. C. Knight, Esq.,

XOKOIIVMY

Deputy Chairman, Hon. Mr. W. H. Dell Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson A. H. Compton, Esq., T. E. Pearce, Esq. M. T. Johnson, Esq., J. A. Plummer, Esq. G. Miskin, Beg., A. L. Shields, Esq. V. M. GRAYBURN, Esq. Chief Manager.

BANKING CORPORATION.

DRANCHES:-MOY LONDON DANGKOK, LYONS DATAVIA MALACCA BOMBAY MUAR (JOHORE) MUKDEN CANTON . NEW YORK COLOMBO PEIPING DAIREN PENANG RANGOON FOOCHOW BAIGON LAIPHONG BAN FRANCISCO HAMDURG BITANGILAT ILANKOW HARDIN BINGAPORE AYAGARUOS HONGKEW ILOILO BUNGEI PATANI TIENTSIN IPOH TOKYO JOHORE KOWLOON TSINGTAO

KOBE YOKOHAMA KUALA LUMPUR Current Accounts opened in Local Currency mand deposits during the past week Consignees of Cargo are hereby and Fixed Deposits received for one year amounted to \$16,387,000,000 against informed that all Goods are being Sterling on terms which will be quoted on

Hongkong, 2nd October, 1935.

BANKING CORPORATION. V. M. GRAYBURN. Chief Manager.

Hongkong, 25th February, 1985, THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE

BANK, LIMITED. Capital (fully paid-up) Y.100,000,00

HEAD OFFICE:-YOKOHAMA. Branches and Agencles at Helnking ` Janelro Karachi San Francisco Kobe London Seattle Semarang Los Angeles Shanghal Manila Dairen (Dalny) Most Singapore Sourabaya Naguanki Sydney Nagoya (Mukden) Tientaln New York Hamburg. Teingtao Osaka Hankow Tokyo Paris Harbin Yingkow. Pelping Honolulu

Hongkong Rangoon Interest allowed on Current Accounts. Deposits received for fixed period at rates to be obtained on application.

Manager. Hongkong, 12th September, 1985.

EXCHANGE

Oct. 1. Paris.....74.31/64 Geneva15.08 Athens550 Shanghai 1/0 1/4 New York 4.90 1/8 Bucharest......624 Madrid.......35.15/16 Hongkong......2/01/4 Montreal 4.96 %

Brussels 29.05 Monte Video 394 39.13/16 Belgrade......215 Yokohama1/2.3/32 Helsingfors 2267% Rio.....414 Buenos Aires....15 Silver (Spot)....29 % Silver (forward).29 % War Loan 1031/8

HONGKONG, LIMITED.

BUILDERS OF ALL CLASS OF SHIPS.

BUILDERS OF RECIPROCATING STEAM ENGINES. BUILDERS OF MARINE AND LAND BOILERS. BUILDERS OF TURBINE MACHINERY

Under License From Messrs. Parsons.

BUILDERS OF DIESEL ENGINES

Under Special License From Messrs. Sulzer Bros., Winterthur.

Licensed To Manufacture Lanz Perlit Iron, Specially Suitable For Internal Combustion Engine Working Parts.

DOCK & SLIPWAYS

DOCKING VERY LARGE, AS WELL AS SMALLER VESSELS, ON ANY TIDE.

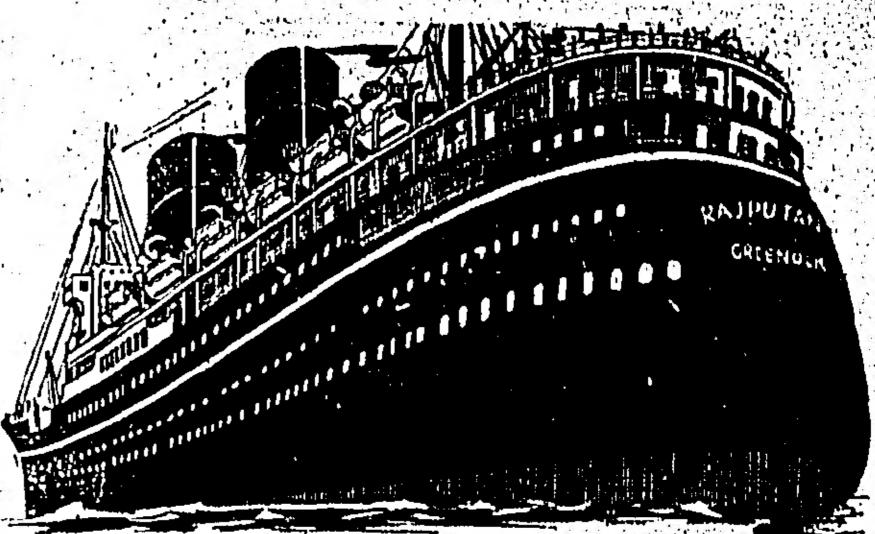
ALL CLASSES OF SHIP, ENGINE AND BOILER

REPAIRS

AND EXTENSIVE WELDING, BOTH ELECTRICAL AND OXY-ACETYLENE, SKILFULLY AND PROMPTLY CARRIED OUT.

Tel. Address "Talkoodock" Hongkong. Telephone No. 30211 Call Flag: "Numeral One" over "Ponnant Ans."

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agente HONGKONG, CHINA & JAPAN



P.O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN E AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

Taking Cargo For Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon, India, Persian Gulf, West Indies, Africa, Queensland Ports, and Red Sea, Egypt, Constantinople,

Mauritius, East and South Greece, Levantine Ports, Europe. PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT PENINSULOR CONTRIBUTAL SAILINGS

From Tons Hong Kong Destinution. About RAJPUTANA 17,000 5th Oct. Bombay, Marseilles & London. MIRZAPORE 7,000 10th Oct. Straits, Colombo, Bombay Kavachi. †*BURDWAN 0,000 12th Oct. B'bay, Mars. Havro, L'don. H'bg. R'dam., A'werp. & Hull. 15.000 19th Oct. CHITRAL Bombay, Marseilles & London. CATHAY 15,000 2nd Nov. Bombay, Marseilles & London, * Cargo only. † Calls Casablanca. 8 Calls Port Sudan.

Frequent connection from Port Said for Passengers and Cargo to Constantinople, Piracus, Smyrna and other Levant Ports by steamers of the Khedivial Mail Steamship Co.

BRATILE LIKEN DILATES AD CARREST MILLINGS

TILAWA 10,000 11th Oct. SANTHIA 25th Oct. TALMA . _ 10,000 8th Nov. 8,000 22nd Nov. SIRDHANA TAKADA 7,000 6th Dec. Calls Port Swettenham.

Singapore, Penang, Rangoon and Calcutta.

Manifa, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney,

PASTER NOVALUSTIRIAL LIANS OF LINES 7,000 4th Oct. noon. NANKIN

7,000 2nd Nov.

17,000 18th Oct.

8,000 81st Oct.

14.500 1st Nov.

7,000 80th Nov. TANDA SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN NELLORE 7,000 6th Oct. TALMA

NELLORE

RAWALPINDI

*BANGALORE

SIRDHANA

CORFU

Shanghai & Japan. 10,000 17th Oct. Amoy, Shanghai & Japan. Shanghai, Kobo & Yokohama. 6,000 31st Oct. Shanghai, Moji, Kobe & Yokohama. Amoy, Shanghai & Japan.

Shunghai, Kobo & Yokohama,

Melbourne & Hobart.

· Cargo only. All Dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. For further Information, Passage, Freight, Handbook, etc., apply to

P. CO BUILDING .: CONNAUGHT ROAD CENTRAL. HONGKONG

BARBER-WILHELMSEN LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

NEW YORK Via SAN FRANCISCO, LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS. NEXT SAILING

M.S. "TRICOLOR"

18th OCTOBER. EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATION

FOR 12 PASSENGERS.

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Telephone 28021. Queen's Building.

TRAVEL A.-O. LINE

To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Manila, Thursday, Is., CAIRNS Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne. British Steamers: CHANGTE—TAIPING (Oil Burners) FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL

ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON & STEWARDESS CARRIED. Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand,

Hong Kong to Sydney-19 Days. FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, £76 RETURN " " LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15.0 (Australian Newspapers on file).

Due H'Kong Leaves H'Kong Leaves Manila Due Sydney 6 Nov. CHANGTE 11 Oct. 18 Oct. 21 Oct. . 14 Nov. .. 17 Nov. 2 Dec. TAIPING 8 Nov. 10 Dec. 17 Dec. CHANGTE 20 Doc, 5 Jan. 3. Jan. 10 Jan. 13 Jan. TAIPING

AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED

Sailings subject to alteration without notice. For Freight or Passage, apply to:-Butterfield & Swire, Agents-Hong Kong-China--- Japan

LAST TWO DAYS The Suave Society Sleuth who Created the Role of



With PAUL KELLY. GENE LOCKHART Ralph Morgan, Leslie Fenton J. Ferrell MacDoneld

"GEORGE WHITE'S 1935 SCANDALS" with ALICE FAYE - JAMES DUNN - NED SPARKS

NOTE OUR REVISED PRICES FROM 5TH OCT. 1935 FOR 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 p.m. ONLY. L.S. \$2.00, D.C. \$1.50, B.S. \$1.00, F.S. 50 cts. (tax incl.)

TO-DAY

RKO-RADIO



At 2.30, 5.10, 7.20 & 9.30.



with WARREN WILLIAM - GLENDA FARRELL ANOTHER BRILLIANT

PAUL MUNI "BLACK FURY"

TO FOLLOW. with KAREN MORLEY FLEMING ROAD WANGHAD

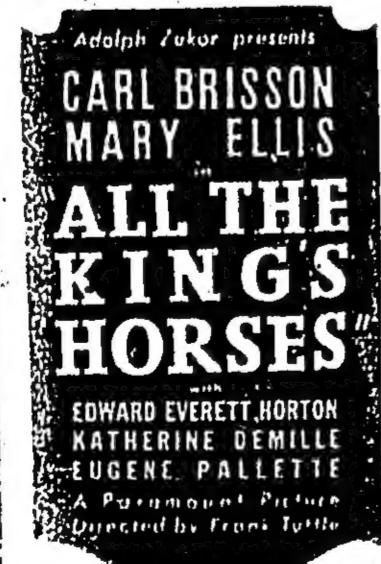
LAST 4 TIMES TO-DAY. LAUREL & HARDY'S

SUCCESS

NEW LAUGH RIOT AND A GREAT COMEDY DRAMA



TO-MORROW & SATURDAY. A MILLION DOLLAR COMEDY SENSATION I



Summer Prices: Matinoes, 20c.-30c. Evenings, 20c.-35c.-55c.

The MING YUEN STUDIO has removed to the 3rd Floor of No. 6 Queen's Road Central.

JUST OPPOSITE the Dairy Farm's Soda Fountain.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria Hongkong.

TAXES TO MEET H.K. DEFICIT?

(Continued from Page 1.)

the proposed Aviation Meteorological Officers for the Government Observatory, and, on the ground of economy, we agree to the proposed engagement locally of ten Asiatic Sanitary Inspectors, to replace sterling-paid Officers. We approve of the two new postal klosks and of the improved postal deliveries in outside parts of the Colony, and also of the short-wave telephone transmitter which was recommended by the Economic Commission.

CITY DEVELOPMENT

Under Public Works Department. we agree that in these times of depression, it is advisable to retain as many employees as possible on a temporary basis. In regard to Government House and City Development, we' consider that the Government is wise to call a halt for the time being, to a scheme of this expensive nature which originated in more prosperous

With reference to the Shing Mun Dam, we note with pleasure the highly. satisfactory progress which has been made; enabling some water to be imnounded from the first of last month. We congratulate Mr. Gifford Hull and his staff upon being so well forward with this important scheme,

Shing Mun reminds us of the excellent anti-malarial work which has been done by Dr. R. B. Jackson and his Staff not only in that neighbourhood but also in the Peak District which is now more free from mosquitoes than it has been for very many years past. Also much good antiundarial work has been and is being done in Kowloon Tong, Stanley, Shek O and elsewhere.

A full report, by Dr. Jackson on anti-malarial measures during 1934 appears on pages 116 to 158 of the Report of the Acting Director of Medical and Sanitary Services for 1934, and induces us to urge that, it possible, more money should be devoted to anti-malarial work than is at present included in the Estimates

We trust that the forthcoming cemetery extension at Hammer Hill will, in the course of the next ten years, enable the Central Cemetery at Kowloon to be released for building and other development purposes -n very necessary step forward in the town-planning of Kowloon.

STRONG PROTEST

The Unofficial Members now proceed to deal with one part of the Colonial Secretary's Budget speech, drop in the dollar should unbalance to which they take the strongest ex- the Budget, is a palpable injustice to reads as follows:-"In spite of all such an event, as already stated, the this, however, the Government would be failing in its duty if it did not contemplate in advance the steps that will have to be taken in 1936 if there should either be a sharp drop in the dollar rate or a serious decline in revenue or possibly both. As I "Why do the Unofficial Members State members of the League, and revenue said, no additional taxation has raise this protest just now, instead of Senor Ruiz Guinazu, President of waiting for the contingency to be been imposed in the existing circumstances; but it is as well that a warning should now be given that this may be necessary if the state of the public finances in 1936 should show some serious deterioration. It is also desirable that a warning should be given that a temporary levy on all-Government Salaries, both dollars and sterling, may be necessary before the end of 1936 in the circumstances referred to, and that the Secretary of State has already given his sanction to action on these lines. It is unnecessary at the moment to go into details taxation and partly by cuts in the completed its work it is presumed of proposals which will only be resalaries of Government Civil Ser-

which we hope will not arise". Whilst ' the Unofficial Members | constitutional. contingency will not arise, and that our Budget for 1936 will not become unbalanced, we strongly object to any additional taxation being imposed to meet any such deficit in our finances, if it should unfortunately occur, ,

Our contention is that any such deficit ought to be made good exclusively by cuts in the salaries of Civil Servants.

SALARY FACTS

In support of this contention of ours, we beg leave to remind Government of certain facts, which preceded the considerable increase in salaries which came into force on the 1st. January, 1931. These facts

(1) That the Unofficial Members, in June 1930, very strongly opposed nuch increases of salaries, and that it was then pointed out by Mr. John for 1930, at p.77) that, at the exchange of Is. 10d. such increases of point out that salaries would result in the Colony dollar salaries.

were compelled, in order to balance tection against arbitrary dismissal, their Budget for 1931, to impose the following additional taxation, name-

- (1) An amusement Tax, to produce houses in this Colony, and 3 lokhs of dollars.
- in other items of revenue affecting shipping, estimated to bring in \$364,000.
- 13 to 17%, to bring in about one million four hundred thousand dollars.

Those additional taxes, imposed to meet those increases of salaries, are still with us, and in times of depresless popular than when they were first Imposed.

Accordingly the Unofficial Members contond that the taxpavers of this Colony are already paying amply for close co-operation between all sections those increases of salaries (which are of this community which has been of still in force) and that, to make the such marked assistance to Hongkong's provision of ground organisation. taxpayers pay more in 1036 if a sharp progress in the past.

MOONEY'S APPEAL

CASE CARRIED TO SUPREME COURT

"TRAVESTY OF JUSTICE"

(Special to "Telegraph")

Washington, Oct. 2: Tom Mooney's attorneys to-day appealed to the Supreme Court of the United States "to end this

travesty of justice." The Supreme Court of Califor nia petition said "the Moone appeal, hearing proves beyond shadow of doubt that no judicia body exists in California capable Reuter,

of hearing such an appeal." The attorneys state that the California Supreme Court's defiance of the state constitution was completed when they refused to hear witnesses assigned to the hearing, leaving the court "with public."

pleadings. We protest against Ethiopian dispute. this scandalous conduct of this

court."

it was the intention of the Cali- the Foreign Secretary. United Press.

for the same offence, has refused -British Wireless. to testify on Mooney's behalf, stating he has been left by Mooney to fend for himself throughout the protracted proceedings.

The passage in question the taxpayers of this Colony. In Civil Servants ought solely to bear the burden of such a drop, to the exclusion of the taxpayers, who have already been sufficiently mulcted. UNCONSTITUTIONAL

waiting for the contingency to oc-

Our answer to that, Sir, is that we gather, from the above-quoted pas-Secretary of State on the subject of the possible deficit, and that the

ment is come to with the Secretary 12 of the Covenant, Article 16 of State for meeting a possible de- would as a consequence become ficit in the finances of the Colony by operative.—British Wireless. means of additional taxation.

Perhaps we may be told that we Unofficials shall be consulted, if the but what a farce any such consulta- River front). tion must be, in view of the passage in the above-quoted speech of the on these lines" i.e. on the lines of partly meeting such a deficit by additional

VALUABLE PRIVILEGES In further support of our contention, that, in the event of such a

(i) Civil Servants possess the folhaving to pay two million dollars lowing very valuable privileges, extra for the increases in sterling and i namely, pensions, passages for themselves and family, housing or rent (11) That the direct consequences allowance, privileged rates for medi- authority that Emperor Schassic were (see Hansard for 1930 at pages | cal attendance, continuity of employ-176 and 177) that the Government | ment, safety of employment and pro-

(ii) That, as the result of the present depression, very drastic cuts have already been made in the salarles of their employees, by many business

(iii) That, In many British (2) Increases in light dues and in cuts in salaries or in allowances have fees for Government Buoys, and already been made and are still in

To pass on, we have no doubt that the residents of this Colony will con-(3) The increase of the General ficult situation with resolute courage, Assessment Rate by 4%, from but we most strongly deprecate their Association, which now has 44 being saddled with additional taxuexchange would much bonefit our local industries, and would also, by causing an influx of capital for investment, tend to relieve the present abnormal improve our tourist traffic.

In conclusion we would add that we place great reliance upon that

BRITISH CABINET PREPARED

(Continued from page 1.)

andor, Signor Vittorio Cerutti, saw M. Pierre Laval, the French Prime Minister, yesterday, with the object of renewing the assurance that Italy in no case would take the initiative of an offensive in Europe.

She would maintain a strictly defensive position in the Mediterranean if only economic sanctions financial a sanctions were

applied. It is stressed here that while Britain has made known that she will take no action, except collectively, France is not abandoning her moderate stand. Well-informed sources believe that sanctions would not be so excessive as to accentuate the international tension and that European complications in the Mediterranean therefore seem to be avoided .-

EDEN REPORTS

London, Oct. 2. At a meeting of the British Cabinet to-day, the Minister for League Affairs, Mr. Anthony Eden, reported fully on the recent events at Geneva and his no greater powers than a notary colleagues endorsed his actions as British representative on the "As a result we are unable to League Council and its committees protect our witnesses from mis- in connection with the Italo-

It is not supposed that the Cabinet concerned itself with the RETURN The most serious instance was general policy of the British Govwhen the court refused to hear ernment towards the dispute or one word of the testimony for the League, since that has been Mooney. It was abundantly already laid down and enunciated apparent, say his attorneys, that in the clearest possible terms by

fornia Supreme Court to find some | According to present arrangeway to decide against Money .- | ments Mr. Eden will leave for Geneva by train to-morrow and Mooney, convicted in 1916 after should reach Geneva on Friday, the Preparedness Day bombings morning. The Committee of in San Francisco, escaped the Thirteen meets to-morrow to begin gallows but has been unable to consideration of drafts upon which prove his innocence, although wit- experts have been working for the nesses have admitted perjury last few days with a view to preagainst him. W. Billings, who paration of the Committee's report was convicted at the same time under Article 15 of the Covenant.

ITALIAN TROOPS CLASH WITH ETHIOPIANS

(Continued from Page 1.)

Moussanli in the province of Aussa. The telegram was at once At this point somebody may ask: - | communicated to the Council and the Council, conferred with the | Secretary General M. Avenol.

Press messages state wellsage in the Colonial Secretary's informed circles in Geneva conspeech, that the Government has al- sider the turn of events as pointready been in communication with the ing to the opening of hostilities. No collision between Italian and Secretary of State has, already, with-out the Unofficial Members of or the have occurred and this evening Finance Committee of this Council there was no suggestion of an being consulted in any way, "sanc- emergency meeting of the Council, tioned" a scheme whereby such deficit Should hostilities break out before is to be met partly by additional the Committee of Thirteen has quired in the event of a contingency vants. That procedure of the Gov. in London that the Council, and ernment we object to as being un- perhaps the Assembly also, will be summoned immediately. cordially echo the hope expressed by We are painfully aware of the fact Council will have to determine the Colonial Secretary that such a that the Unofficial Members of this whether there has been resort to Council are in all matters of voting war within the meaning of the in a hopeless minority, but surely Covenant. If it is established that perative that they should at least be one or other party has committed consulted before any definite arrange- a breach of Paragraph 1 of Article

TROUBLE CLOSE

(By United Press Correspondent emergency in question should arise, with the Italian Army on the March

It is expected that sensational Colonial Secretary, in which he developments will occur soon. says:-"The Secretary of State has Officers and men are in excellent already given his sanction to action morale. All difficulties have been surmounted: highways, water, communications, food, labourers, all have been found.

I saw hundreds of mules to-day loaded with machine guns and Owen Hughes, the then Senior Euro- deficit unfortunately arising, the ammunition. The only thing pean Unofficial Member (see Hansard | taxpayers should not share the burden | which can delay the advance is rain, with the Civil Servants, we would which would make it impossible to cross the rivers.-United Press.

MOBILISATION Addis Ababa, Oct. 2.

It is learned on unimpeachable will order full mobilisation tomorrow unless there is a last minute change in plans.

The Government is convinced that the Italians about Assab have occupied Ethiopian soil and for the past week have been establishing aviation bases and building highways .- United Press.

AVIATION DEVELOPMENT

London, Oct. 2. When the Aerodrome Owners' affiliations, of which 30 are tion. We are convinced that a low Municipal authorities possessing landing grounds, meets for its second annual .Conference.next January, it hopes to be able to still with us, and in times of depres-sion like the present, they are even loss popular than when they were Incidentally, too, a low dollar would survey which the Air Ministry has consider a report on the general undertaken' with a view to the planning of the main lines of development for - inland commerclal air routes and the necessary -British Wireless.

ALHAMBRA Perfect Sound & Vision-NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON-Most Popular Prices

SHOWING TO-DAY

at 2.30, 5.20, 7.20 & 9.30 p.m.

A THRILLING, LAVISHLY MOUNTED DRAMA OF A SINISTER SULTAN TORTURED BY THE FEAR OF DEATH



DAILY AT

2.30, 5.20, 7.20 & 9.20 p.m.

"OLD FAVOURITES"

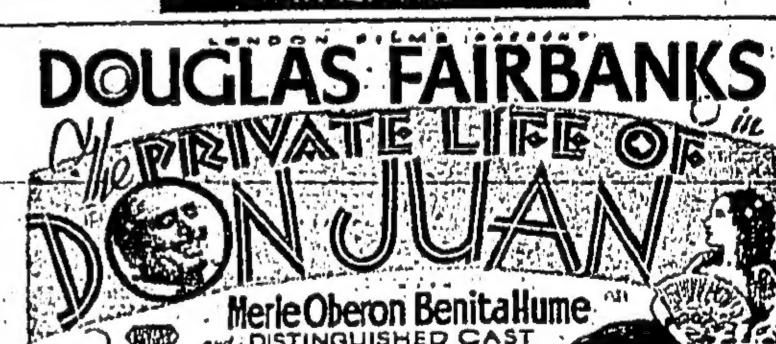


LOUISH THRY FLUOTT

WHEELER and WOOLSEY in THIS IS AFRICA!"

TO-MORROW, ONE DAY ONLY!

THE GREATEST LAUGH OF THEIR CLOWNING CAREERS!



JEAN HARLOW

SUNDAY

"RECKLESS"



SHOWING TO-DAY

Daily at 2.30 5.30 7.30 & 9.30 p.m. VINTAGES WITH VENUS! DATES WITH DIANA! MIRTH WITH MINERVA! HILARITY WITH HERCULES! MERRIMENT WITH MERCURY! Carl Laemmle presents



A Universal Picture with ALAN MOWBRAY - FLORINE MCKINNEY PEGGY SHANNON . RICHARD CARLE WESLEY BARRY . HENRY ARMETTA FERDINAND GOTTSCHALK . WM. BOYD

A LOWELL SMERMAN

Production-

PRICES:- 40 cts. 30 cts. & 20 cts.